



Austin Families Association of America
 Archive Document Series
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 62

*Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
 Proofed ggm*

[Loose Sheet]

Testate

Estate of Angeline Austin of W. Arlington

Adm'r C. T. Austin - H. T. Eaton

20 Nov. 1909 late of Arlington

Husband Thomas C. Austin, before d. Nov. 9, 1909

Will dated 8 June 1891

husband Thomas C. Austin

Three sisters: Fanny Rogers

Willard

Mildred T. Service/Service of Quaker Springs of Saratoga County, NY

Witness Helen Pettys of Greenwich, NY

Sarah Service

Probated May 12, 1909

no children

Estate of Thomas C. Austin inherited July 5, 1909. Mrs. Jennie V. Hover, niece, Jennie wife of William Hoover of Schushan, NY.

Thomas C. will dated July 24, 1909, probated Sept. 8, 1909.

[index]

1967

1800 Census, Oneida County, NY	1	
The Mather Family		6
Varney Gen. by Evelyn Streeter Kempkie	12	
Joseph Austin of Dover, NH	16	
Plattsburg, Clinton County, NY	20	
Wills - Olive Austin		
James E. Austin	21	
Charles Clark Austin	22	
John Austin		
Linas Austin	23	
History of Town of Poultney VT	26	
Ezra T. Austin	28	
Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co., NY	28	
Medbury Cem., West of Porter's Corners, Town of Greenfield, Saratoga County, NY	30	
Whitelaw Cemetery, Canastota, NY	32	
Cem. Rec., Monroe County, NY	32	
Brookside Cem. Poestenkill, NY	33	
Early marriages, Monroe County, NY	33	
Gen. Rec. Com. John Austin and Sarah Ellis	34	
History of Saratoga County, NY	36	
Hist. of Oswego Co., NY, Orrin Austin	39	
Westborough, MA (James and Silas Austin)	41	
History of Hadley, MA	41	
Desc. of Tresbram Dodge, by Theron Royal Dodge	42	
Gen. of Dodge Family of Essex Co., MA	42	
Ratbone Gen. by John C. Cooley	44	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Weaver Gen.	47
Gazetteer and Bus. Dir., Franklin and Grand Isle Co., VT	48
Woodstock, CT Vital Records	49
Leavett Gen.	51
Abstract of Wills, Columbia County, NY	55
Springbrook Cem., Cayuga County, NY	56
Martville Cem., Town of Sterling, Cayuga Co., NY	57
Old Ridge Cem., Town of Springport	57
East Venice, Cayuga County, NY	58
Owasco Rural Cem.	58
Hist. of Palmer, MA by Temple	61
Hemeneu[?] and Allied Families	62
Harrington by F. A. Austin	66
Western MA	68
Hancock, MA	
Blue Hill Cem., Great Barrington, MA	70
Warren, MA	71
Chilmark, MA	72
No Man's Land, Isle of Romance, by Annie M. Wood	72
Early Hist. of Naushon Island	75
Elizabeth Islands	
Charlton, MA Marriages	76
Robert Coe, by Bartlett	76
Desc. of James Cole of Plymouth	77
Vital Records, Sheffield, MA	78
Some Desc. of Ralph Russell	82
Pettingell Gen.	83
Lott Fam. in Am. by A. V. Phillips	84
Desc. of Jonathan Murry by W. H. N.	85
Desc. of Wm. Fiff/Gill	typed no 85
Gifford - Mitch	86
The John Sweets of Minneapolis	86
Brounings of Am., by Edward Franklin Browning	87
Reynolds Gen.	89

[page 62-1]

Census - New York, Oneida County, 1800, vol. 8, p. 64

[There is space for all other free except Indians not taxed, as well as slaves, but none were noted on these pages]

	Males					Females				
	10-	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+	10-	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+
Levi Austin, Jr.	1		1						1	
Reuben Austin	1		1	1		2	1		1	
Paris?										
Levi Austin		1	3		1		1	1		1
page 65										
Paris?										
Silas Austin	3			1			1		1	
page 67										
Paris										
Rice Austin			1						1	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

page 88

	Whites				
William Austin	3	1	2		1
Shubel Austin	3	1		1	1

page 109

	Steuben				
Elias Austin		1	1		1

page 115

	Redfield				
Benjamin Austin	1	1	2		1

[page 62-2 blank]

[page 62-3]

D. A. R. Library

Grant County, Wisconsin
Western Hist. Co. Pub.
History of Grant County - Wise
1046 p. pos. pl. fac - sim. Q, Chicago, 1881

Grant County, Wisconsin
Wisconsin Gen. Rec. Com., D.A.R.
Cemetery Records of Grant County
Wise (in its Bible and cemetery records..., 1955 pp. 281-321
typed and bound

Grant County, Wisconsin
Wisconsin - Gen. Rec. Com., D.A.R.
Methodist Episcopal Church Records, Platteville, Grant County, Wisc. (in its Wisconsin cemetery records, 1954, pp. I - 32)
typed and bound

[page 62-4]

Iowa - Early History of Iowa and its first school house

Iowa County, Wisconsin
Western Historical Co. Pub.
History of Iowa County, Wisconsin
970 p. por. pl. fac sim. Q, Chicago, 1881

Mather, Frederick Gregory
The refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Conn. 1204 p. il. por. pl. fac. sim. O., Albany, NY, 1913

Mather, Helen C. B.
Mather and Allied Families, 48 p., photo. Q. Camden, NJ 1941, typed and bound.

[page 62-5]

50th Anniversary, Township of Abington

1906 First Class Township, 1956
Landowner and residents listed in 1734 - first resemblance to a census.
Nicholas Austin owned 150 acres.

[page 62-6]

The Mather Family of Cheltenham, PA

First generation Joseph Mather - a weaver by trade and came, at age 18, with Phineas Pemberton, James Harrison, etc., from Bolton, Lancashire, England. They sailed from Liverpool in the ship "Submission", James Settle, Master, 7th mo. 5th, 1682 and arrived at Choptank, Maryland 9th mo., 2d, 1682, having been brought there, as many think, through the dishonesty of the master

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

of the vessel who was paid "headmoney" by those interested in the settlement of Maryland, for all emigrants brought into the the colony, notwithstanding he had contracted in Liverpool to land them up the Delaware River.

Joseph Mather contracted with Phineas Pemberton in consideration of his paying expenses of his passage

[page 62-7]

Mather, John

Genealogy of the Mather Family, from about 1500 to 1847; with sundry biographical notices; 76 p. pl. S., Hartford, 1848.

In East Cabinet, South Library

Mather Family

Mather, Helen C. B.

Mather and Allied Families, 48 p, photo Q., Camden, NJ 1941, typed and bound.

Mather Family

Pond, Enoch

The Mather Family, 180 p., por. pl. S. Boston, 1844

East Cabinet

etc., etc., etc.

[page 62-8]

Mather -2-

he, not having the means, to serve him for a term of 4 years, ending ninth mo. 2nd, 1686, and to have a warrant of 50 acres of land, being the Governor's Allowance. Both families settled at Falsington, Bucks County, and the records of Doylestown, the County seat, show Jo Mather fulfilled his contract also his daughter married Phineas Pemberton's grandson.

Assumed Joseph Mather was son of Richard Mather of Radcliffe Bridge, who died in 1696, and that he had a brother Richard Jr. of whose marriage to Eliz. Buckley of Rossendale Meeting 2-26-1671. There is a record.

At Falls Monthly Meeting he applied for certificate on account of marriage, to Abington Monthly Meeting, with Elizabeth Russell, daughter of John Russell, who, with his daughter, emigrated from England and took up 300

[page 62-9]

{Joseph¹, Richard²}

acres of land in Cheltenham Township, then Philadelphia County, now Montgomery. Third month, 23rd 1683.

J. and Eliz. m., live in England

Children of Joseph¹ and Elizabeth Mather:

3. Mary, b. 2-11-1697, d. 10-15-1747, m. Joseph Barger and John Iden
4. Richard², b. 8-14-1699, d. 7-15-1776, m. Sarah Penrose
5. Sarah, m. Joseph Wood
6. Isabella, d. 7-1728, m. Phineas Jenkins
7. Margaret, b. 9-16-1704
8. John, b. 11-7-1710

Children of Richard and Sarah Mather

Isaac³, b. 7-9-1741, d. 12-4-1808, m. Mary Morris and Rebecca Austin, (widow of Benjamin Austin). He died 12-4-1808, widow died 5-18-1880 at Byberry.

[page 62-10]

Isaac³ married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Williams, farmer, of Whitmarsh, d. 3-28-1844. Elizabeth d. 11-17-1844.

[page 62-11 blank]

[page 62-12]

Varney Genealogy

Varney Family

Genealogical and Historical Gleanings, by Evelyn Streeter Kempkes, vol. 7.

D.A.R., p. 118-119, 1943 - 1946

Varney

I. William Varney, born England, died before Mar. 1, 1653-4 Salem, MA. He was in Ipswich in 1649, Gloucester.

Inventory of his estate taken Mar. 1, filed Mar. 30, 1654. Administrator, his widow, Bridget. He left a house and land, value at

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 4

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

25 pounds, books, 6s, 8d. Eldest son to get 8 pounds and the other children a small sum, when 21 years of age. Married May 4, 1629 to Bridget Knight, daughter of Walter and Elizabeth Knight of Salem. She died at Salem aged 61. Will dated Nov. 10, 1671. Proved Nov. 27, 1672. She died Oct. 26, 1672 Gloucester and was born in England 1611.

[page 62-13]

Children:

1. Corporal Thomas, d. Dec. 4, 1692 Ipswich. Married Abigail Proctor, b. 1639 Ipswich, d. Mar. 1, 1731 Chebacco, MA aged 92 years. Children:
 - a. Martha, m. Smith.
 - b. Abigail, m. Josiah Burnham Chebacco, son of John and Anna.
 - c. Mary, mar. Captain Thomas Choate, Chebacco, son of John and Anne, instead of the above.
 - d. Rachel, m. John Fellows, Ipswich
 - e. Hannah
 - f. Thomas, m. Abigail, and second Ann Love. Six children.
 - g. —

[page 62-14]

2. William, b. Sept. 11, 1632, Ipswich, d. June 20, 1645, Ipswich.
3. Walter, b. July 20, 1635, Ipswich, d. Dec. 9, 1650.
4. Humphrey, living 1696 in Chebacco, married first Esther Starbuck, daughter of Edward and Catherine (Reynolds) Starbuck. Married second Sarah, widow of William Story and Joseph Austin, daughter of Edward Starbuck. Two children by first wife and five by second.
5. Rachel, Gen. Gen. III
6. Daughter, mar. Jeffery Parsons of Gloucester, b. in 1631, Applington England, d. 1689 Gloucester. Bridget Varney in will called him son-in-law. He married 1657 Sarah, daughter of William and Sarah Vinson. Ten children.

[page 62-15]

II. Rachel Varney, d. Feb. 15, 1707 Gloucester, m. first to Thomas Cook of Salem, d. May 23, 1650. m(2) Joseph Langton, one child; m(3) William Vinson, Gloucester, b. 1610/2, d. Sept. 17, 1690 Gloucester. He married first Sarah __, two children.

Authority - "Tingley, Some Ancestral Line. Ancestors of Guilford Salon Tingley." Tuttle Publ. Co., Inc., Rutland, VT.

[page 62-16]

Genealogical Records
Austins, Bancrofts, Emersons, Knights
Research done by Ethel Austin Grant
for
Winema Chapter, Corvallis, Oregon, 1953-1954

Austin Genealogy

John {Joseph} Austin was born in England 1616, came to Hampton NH in 1642. He moved to Dover, NH in 1648. Married Sarah Starbuck, daughter of Edward and Katherine (Reynolds) Starbuck. Children:

*Thomas, b. 1649-50, m. 1676-77 Anne Otis

Deborah, b. 1651, m. 1668 Lieut. John Coffin (5th son of Tristram and Diones), lived in Nantucket where their children were born, then moved to Edgartown, MA

Joseph, b. 1653 (Proxy for Peter Coffin, 1674, Nantucket.)

Mary, b. 1655, m. 1674 Capt. Richard Gardner. Rep. 1706. 10 children, lived in Nantucket.

[page 62-17]

Benjamin, b. 1657, went to Nantucket when mother remarried.

Nathaniel, b. 1660, also went to Nantucket.

Children of Thomas and Anne Austin

Rose, b. 1678, m. 1694 Ephraim Tibbetts, had 11 children

Sarah, b. 1682, m. 1712 Joseph Canney

*Nathaniel, b. 1687, m. 1714 Catherine Neal.

Thomas, b. 1689, d. 1706

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 5

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph, b. 1692, m. 1723 Sarah Grant
Nicholas and Ann, b. 1695, twins
Samuel, b. 1698, m. 1727 Abigail Pinkham.
Benjamin, b. 1704, m. Sarah Pinkham.

Children of Nathaniel and Catherine Neal Austin

1. Catherine, b. 1-12-1715
2. Phebe, b. 1718
3. Anna, b. 1721
4. Nathaniel, b. 1723
5. Rebecca, b. 1725

6. Nicholas, b. 1727
8. Mary, b. 1730
9. Priscilla, b. 1732
- *10. Andrew, b. 1733, d. 1814, m(1) Mary Hogue, m(2) Elizabeth Collins
11. James, b. 1735
12. Elijah, b. 1738

[page 62-18]

Note: Andrew's name is in a list of Rev. soldiers from Maine and New Hampshire.

Children of Andrew and Mary Austin

Nathaniel
James
John
Mary
*Andrew
Anna
Mercy

[page 62-19]

Andrew, son of Andrew and Mary Austin, was born in 1774; m(1) Lydia Morrell. Children;

Anna
Theodale
Oliver
Hannah
Sarah

m(2) Sarah Jepson, had 11 children

*John, the 4th, was born 7/23/1819, d. 7/22/1860, m. 11/13/1842 Mary Knight.

Children of John and Mary Knight Austin:

*Henry, b. 7-2-1845, d. 3-9-1923, m. Maria J. Bancroft
Oliver
Charles
Evelyn

[page 62-20]

Children of Henry and Maria Austin

Ethel, b. 6/25/1880, m. 5/1906 Leslie R. Grant
Grace, b. 11/25/1881, m. Harry A. Stiles 6/1/1905
Florence, b. 11/13/1883, m. Harry T. French 7/10/1917.

July 28, 1967, Plattsburg, Clinton County, NH

St. Lawrence and Franklin County, NY, by Franklin B. Hough, A.M., M.D., Albany, 1853

p. 494 Constable

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 6

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Constable was formed from Harrison Mar. 13, 1807. Jon. Hapgood pound keepers Christopher Austin overseers of highways. The first settlement in town was made on the south line of the town, by Jonathan Hapgood and Christopher Austin, from Milton, VT in 1800. Peleg Austin here in 1805 or previous

[page 62-21]

Mar. 8 1804 **Manchester, VT Probate Court**

The Judge appointed Joel Sheldon trustees to Olive Austin absent heir to the estate of the said Enos Harmon, deceased.

Enos and Tryphynica Harmon
children Enos and Ira

Olive Austin - Sarah Harmon, Tryphena Baldwin, Polly Underhill.

Vol. 53, p. 277 James E. Austin, Rupert, VT. Mary E. Thompson, administratrix, now deceased 26 Jan. 1928. Silas E. Everts of Granville, NY her administrator.

Mary L. Austin, administration of James E. Austin

James d. 1915, will dated Aug. 10, 1878.

[page 62-22]

son William H.

daughter Mary E. Thompson

wife Mary L. Austin and to her heirs.

Vol. 44, p. 91 Mary L. Austin of Rupert, widow, adm. Jan. 13, 1920 by Mary E. Thompson, only child. Died Dec. 23, 1927.

p. 10 Wm. H. Austin died intestate Jan. 16, 1916; mother Mary L. Austin, sister Mary E. Thompson.

Vol. 94, p. 327 Charles Clark Austin of Setauket, Suffolk County, NY died Aug. 11, 1964. Anthony Clark Austin, son of Bennaza, UT. Jonathan Hewitt Austin of Phoenix, AZ, son, and to

[page 62-23]

Suzanne Debarbre of New York, NY (no relation).

Hill

"to be cremated and ashes buried at Woodlawn Cemetery in grave with my Aunt Katherine R. King's remains in plot which stands in the names of George and Catherine C. Hill and that headstones be erected for the joint grave of my mother and step-father and for that of my said Aunt and myself. Dear friend William Campbell Scott to dispose of all personal effects.

Vol. 1, p. 289 John Austin - adm. Nov. 29, 1838 by Wm. Benedict, Co. of Erie, d. intestate, next of kin res. without this state. To selling farm in Dorset, \$.75.

Green Leaves from Whitingham, VT, by Clark Jillson, 1894, p. 225 - Linus Austin appointed Postmaster Aug. 31, 1820. {AA 1-2-4-8-10, p. 200}

[page 62-24]

{AA 1-2-4-8-10} p. 170 - Dec. 12, 1816 Rev. Linus was invited to preach, and the church voted to give him \$100 per year. Such an allowance not very promptly paid, would not command the highest talent at the present time or cause a man of moderate ability, even then, to feel that he ought to exert himself beyond his strength to save what appeared to be so cheap.

Elder Austin was ordained Jan. 8, 1817. Elders Hines, Witherel, Wilson, and Brooks being present, Elder Hines preached the sermon, Elders Wetherell and Wilson performed the laying on of hands, and Elder Wetherel gave the charge. Elder Hines the right hand of fellowship. On the 20th day of Sept. 1817, he was chosen standing moderator. He continued his labors with his church until March 20, 1826, when he was dismissed at his own request and letters of recommendation were issued to himself

[page 62-25]

and Temperance Austin, his wife. He was Postmaster six years, kept a store, and was a man of more than ordinary ability, but a little eccentric and many a good joke has been enjoyed at his expense. In those days the sale of Rum was not looked upon as a crime, and it was expected that all who were in trade would keep a stock of "Medford". The Elder was so near like his neighbors that he was not to be counted out or accused of being too virtuous for his calling and so the boys claimed that after preaching a powerful sermon, on his way home in company with some of his parishioners, he remarked, "I have just received a barrel of Rum and should be glad to let you have some for haying, if you need it."

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 7

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

**History of Town of Pountney, VT
from settlement to 1875**

by J. Joslin, B. Fresbie and F. Ruggles

p. 204 John W. Austin {1-2-2-1-1-7} b. July 1, 1805, 1875 Hampton.

His father, Anthony, with three brothers Amos, Zephaniah[Zepheniah], Jr., and Reuben[Rueben] migrated from Sheffield, MA with their father Zephaniah, Sr., and settled Whitehall previous to 1800.

Subsequently, all the family removed to western NY except Anthony, who married Charlotte Brooks, res. Hampton 1794.

Charlotte Brooks, dau. of Stephen Brooks, who came from Cheshire, CT at a very early day and settled Hampton about 1793 when the whole region was a wilderness. They had six children: Charlotte and Laura E., twins, b. May 4, 1801; John W., b. 1803; Hoel S., b. 18 Aug. 1805, d. Jan. 5, 1839; Augustine, b. Dec. 11, 1807; Stephen, b. Oct. 28, 1809, d. 1869.

John W. Austin carried on his tannery

{Richard p. 205}

25 years, continuing manufacture of shoes and boots some years longer. In June 1844 at the solicitation of the prominent temperance men of the place he opened his house as a hotel, which was known as Temperance House for ten years. United with M. E. Church in Poultney early in 1825. He was class leader and steward, and also leader of choir. Nov. 23, 1826 married Olive Whitcomb, dau. of Scotter Whitcomb of Granville, NY. Children:

1. Eliza Luthera, b. Apr. 17, 1828; d. Feb. 25, 1830
2. John William, b. May 7, 1829
3. Nathaniel Potter, b. Dec. 23, 1830
4. Charlotte Lothera, b. Sept 12, 1832
5. Lewis Augustine, b. Apr. 26, 1834
6. Maria Oakley, b. May 21, 1836, d. Apr. 22, 1838
7. Judson Whitcomb, b. Oct. 6, 1838
8. Sidney Franklin, b. Aug. 21, 1840
9. Charles Edward, b. Aug. 2, 1842; d. Oct. 8, 1852

Olive died Manchester, VT Mar. 31, 1872, buried Poultney.

Cemetery at Northampton (Fish House), Fulton County, NY

Ezra T. Austin, Co. C., 153rd N.Y.V., d. 12-?-1908 ae 84 {John of E.H. 1-5-6-5-7-1}

Burials, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester County, NY

Austin {John of Greenwich, p. 119}

Margaret A., June 16, 1808 - Feb. 22, 1881

Julia A., May 4, 1835 - May 24, 1907

William W., Feb. 7, 1815 - July 10, 1876

Mary H., wife of William W., Oct. 6, 1816 - 11-3-1908

Alonzo L., Apr. 29, 1839 - Oct. 21, 1919

Katherine C. Austin-Vought

Ruth, Mar. 20, 1892 - June 9, 1897

Alexander J., Sept. 24, 1851 - Oct. 15, 1892

Michael J., Apr. 23, 1824 - Dec. 25, 1905

Janet, July 22, 1829 - Dec. 19, 1904

Neal, May 27, 1855 - Mar. 22, 1902

George F., Mar. 14, 1901 ae 1 da.

Mabel Ball, wife of Wm. D., Apr. 30, 1880 - Apr. 19, 1909 {p. 145}

Charles, d. Dec. 7, 1909 ae 62

Julia C., d. Aug. 13, 1909 ae 25 y. 10 m.

Austin

Lucy, d. Feb. 12, 1920 ae 25 y 3 m

Matilda E., d. Dec. 11, 1920 ae 60 y 4 m

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 8

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John, d. Aug. 20, 1926 ae 84 y. {John of Greenwich, p. 120}
Sarah E. Tompkins, wife of John S. “
Austin, 1847 - 1911
Juliaett Austin-Crane
Ralph son of Arthur A. and Susie, Oct. 8, 1899 - Jan. 14, 1903 {p. 144}
Martha Austin-Post
Harriet Austin-Sykes
Mary L. Austin-VanWart
Mary J. Austin-Williams
Ann Eliza Austin-Williams

[page 62-30]

**Medburg Cemetery, West of Porters Corners
Town of Greenfield, Saratoga County, NY**

p. 117 Austin
Seth, son of Benjamin and Phebe, d. Sept. 3, 1832 ae 29 {unplaced}
Emily dau. of Seth and Phebe d. Mar. 31, 1832 ae 2 y 11 m.
Alonzo son of Seth and Phebe d.

p. 157 **Austin Burying Ground**
On a cross road between the Haviland Road and Lake Sunnyside Road.

Mr. Phineas Austin d. Feb. 3, 1812 ae 60 yr., Rev. soldier {RI, p. 244}
Annis Austin, d. Nov. 19, 1828 ae 23, dau. of Phineas and Hannah
Janie D., d. 1811
John D., d. 1856
children of Francis and Mary Austin

Bay St. Cemetery, Glens Falls, NY

Austin
Phineas G., 1807 - 1881 {p. 305}
p. 165 Ethelinda Beebe, his wife, 1810 - 1900
Charles, Co. H., 93rd Reg. N.Y.V., 1842 - 1907 {p. 355}
Sara F., 1848 - 1915

[page 62-31]

Austin
Lewis Howard, 1877 - 1939
Ellen L. Hastings

p. 166
Herbert W., 1854 - 1916 {RI p. 359}
Sarah E. Hall, 1858 “
John Hudson, 1821 - 1896 {RI p. 309}
Hannah Willard, 1829 - 1914 “
children of J. H. and H. W.
Julia E. “
Byron H. “
Geneive A. “

Eugene, 1846 - 1908
Emily F. Drake, wife, 1850 - 1916
38-42

D.A.R., vol. 186

Austin

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 9

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Catharine P. and Susan
David Austin and Hannah Phillips, couldn't find them.

[page 62-32]

Whitelaw Cemetery

At Whitelaw at Main Street Rd. from Canastota to Messenger's Bay., County Road

p. 57

Austin, John A., 1853 - 1902
H. Annette Kelsey, wife, 1857 -
Claude W., 1877 -

Oakwood Cemetery, Penfield, Monroe County, NY

Sillis Austen d. June 13, 1864, ae 55

Vol. 32 **Cemetery at corner of Parnel and Wilkinson Roads
Town of Perinton, Monroe County, NY**

Austin {p. 71}

Philemon L., d. Dec. 17, 1842 ae 55

Sergt. Stephen S., son of A. S. and Caroline W., First NY Dragoons. Killed at Winchester, VA Sept. 17, 1864 ae 21 y 11 m.

Old Pittsford Cemetery, Pittsford, Monroe County, NY

Austin, Elan, d. Apr. 7, 1843 ae 62 {AA 1-2-3-7-8-2}

p. 126, Vol. 32 **Mount Hope Cemetery**

Austin, Elhanan W., d. Sept. 18, 1833 ae 55.

[page 62-33]

Brookside Cemetery

Vol. 148, p. 372

Barberville, T. of Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., NY

Austin, Abigail dau. of Stephen and Julia Ann Austin d. Aug. 10, 1840 ae 1 y 11 m 16 da {p. 402}

Stephen, son of Stephen and Julia Ann d. Aug. 15, 1841 ae 5 mo 17 da. {p. 402}

Robert d. Feb. 12, 1863 ae 77 y 2 mo {RI p. 390}

Abigail wife of Robert d. Sept. 8, 1837 ae 48 y 7 mo 11 da.

Early Marriages, Rochester, Monroe Co., NY and Vicinity

D.A.R. m. Vol. 98, p. 215 John C. Austin to Caroline Barclary/Barclay[?] both of Lyons, Wayne Co., Jan. 22, 1840. {Moses Unplaced}

William B. of Orleans Co. to Mary E. Sage of Wheatland Sept. 25, 1850.

Riley J. m. Agnes Welbasky in Genesso, Liv. Co., Dec. 17, 1840

[page 62-34]

Marriage Records of Rev. Cyrus Negus

Pastor of Baptist Church Pike, Italy Hollow, and Italy Hill, Wyoming CO., NY

Vol. 67, p. 71 Austin, Henry R. and Rosilla Clover at Taberg Sept. 9, 1855 (of Annsville)

Gen. Rec. Com., N.S.D.A.R.

David Johnson grandparent b. 2-3-1831 Conklingville, NY; Apr. 16, 1917 m. Jemima Austin b. Mar. 13, 1839, d. Amsterdam NY 6-6-1927; m. 3-28-1857. {AA 1-2-3-7-8-8}

Jemima ch. of Daniel Austin b. 3-26-1797; d. 1-9-1877 and his wife Phebe Wait b. 2-8-1798 d. 8-26-1865; m. 2-8-1818.

Daniel Austin son of John Austin b. 1757 Warren Co., d. Warren Co. 7-7-1825 and wife Sarah Ellis.

Nat. No. 192447 {Heath}

John res. during Rev. Warren Co., NY; Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Reg. of Charlotte Co. Militia.

[page 62-35]

Children of John and Sarah Ellis Austin {Heath}

Zina m. Susanna Allen

Daniel 3-28-1797, m. Phebe Wait
John, Jr.
Ealum
Jemina m(1) Hemstreet, (2) Hicks
Candice
Aaron

[page 62-36]

**History of Saratoga County, NY, 1878
by Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester**

- p. 180 Oct. 7, 1834 Benjamin H. Austin trustee
- p. 498 Ezra T. Austin, Town Clerk 1849
- p. 366 Gideon A. Austin, Private, Co. A., 77th Inf. enl. Sept. 1, 1862, trans. to 77th Bat., disch. at close of war, lives Cohoes, NY
- p. 366 Orville W. Austin Private Co. A., 77 NY Inf. enl. Sept. 1, 1862, trans. to 77 Bat. disch. at close of war and d. since of disease contracted in the service.
- p. 221 Saratoga Springs - Soldiers bur. here marked June 1878 with flags:
 - Henry A. Austin, 128 Reg. Co. K., d. Oct. 9, 1863
 - Philip J. Austin, d. Dec. 17, 1862
- p. 99 Rev. J. M. Austin, New York
- p. 222 James W. Austin enl. Sept. 14, 1864 13th Regt.

[page 62-37]

James F. Austin enl. Oct. 23, 1861, 77th Regt., Co. K., disc. Sept. 21, 1863

- p. 416 James F. Austin Town Clerk 1876
- p. 501 Providence - James F. Austin, Pri. Co. K., 77th NY Inf. enl. Oct. 23, 1861, trans. to Vet. Bat. 77 Regt. Sept. 6, 1864, promoted to be 2nd Lieut. in the 192nd NY Inf., disch. at close of war, living in Conklingville.
- p. 332 Waterford, James M. Austin, 1st Master of the newly organized Mason lodge, under dispensation. His great ability and untiring zeal for the welfare of the new lodge singularly qualified him for the position, which he held during 4 consecutive years. Brother Austin is the present Grand High Priest of the U.S. and Grand Secretary of the State of NY.
- p. 511 P. G. Austin, son of John D. and Polly (Jenkins) b. Warren Co., 1871, farmer, P.O. So. Glens Falls {RI p. 268}

[page 62-38]

Saratoga Co. History

- p. 427 Jonathan Austin Town Clerk Moreau, 1834 {RI p. 59}
- p. 503 J. H. Farrington son of Jacob K. and Lucretia E. (Austin) Farrington b. Otsego Falls, Essex Co., NY s. 1861, Wine Merchant {s = settled}
- p. 390 Philip J. Austin enl. Sept. 15, 1861 77th Regt. Co. H., corp. Malta.
- p. 455 Day - Jonas Bond and Phineas Austin were brothers-in-law and settled on the north side of the river about a mile east of Day Centre in 1797 or 1798. They were hunters and trappers and by the dexterous use of line trap and gun kept the larder supplied and the wardrobe replenished.
- p. 460 Phineas Austin who d. Nov. 21, 1828 ae 81 yr in Rev. {RI p. 244}
- p. 184 Saratoga Springs - W. A. Austin
- p. 408 Wm. H. enl. Oct. 10, 1864 77th Regt., Co. G., disch. Aug. 28, 1862 Northumberland

[page 62-39]

p. 222 William Henry Austin enl. Oct. 10, 1861 77th Regt. Co. G., disch for disability Aug. 28, 1862 Saratoga Springs.

History of Oswego Co., NY, 1789 - 1877

- p. 255 Aaren/Owen Austin Co. C., enl. Nov. 30, 1861, was in battles of Wilderness, Cold Harbor, and wounded before Petersburg, a ball passing through his left eye, disc. June 15, 1865.

p. 276 Geo. Austin 11th Inf. enl. Aug. 1862, disc. 1865, bur. Mexico Village cemetery. {p. 471}
{chew - Lobelia leaves if chewed will make you throw up}

[page 62-40]

Phoenix Cemetery

Mrs. Eva Austin (Clyde), Montrose St., Syracuse
W. Genesee St.

Go to the Genesee to big shopping center, turn left before center, 300 block Montrose St.
400 block Montrose St.

Harrison Austin, 8797 Oswego Rd. - phoned, not home, will write.

History of Oswego Co., NY, Schroepfel

Edward J. Austin enl. in Barnes 2nd Batt. Aug. 23, 1962[1862], discharged Sept. 3, 1963[1863].

[page 62-41]

Westborough, MA marriages

James Austin of Killingly, CT (son of Silas ae 30) and Betsey Bullard, m. Nov. 28, 1849.

History of Hadley, MA

p. 69 - Only freemen voted for magistrates or assistant county commissioners and treasurers. Their votes and choice are not recorded in town book Nov. 1659 - Dec. 14, 1660 viz. Andrew Warner.

2nd part, p. 72 Abigail Hovey dau. of Lt. Thomas of Daniel freeman 1781 m. Sarah (Cook) Hovey. Abigail b. Jan. 8, 1682, m. Jan. 17, 1701 Nathaniel Austin, [Jr. struck out] {AA 1-2-4}

p. 71 Jerusha Hopkins, dau. of Rev. Samuel D.D. and second wife of Margaret (Stoddard) Hopkins b. July 14, 1762; m. Sept. 14, 1788 Rev. Samuel Austin, D.D. of Worcester and d. Mar. 26, 1841 ae 78. {John of E.H. 1-2-2-1}

[page 62-42]

Dodge Genealogy - Descendents of Tristram Dodge, by Theron Royal Woodward, 1904

p. 13. Margaret b. Mar. 6, 1724-5, dau. of Ebenezer and Ann (Rathbone) Dodge of Block Island.

p. 19 Margaret Dodge b. Dec. 16, 1734 dau. of Nathaniel and Desire (Downing) Dodge.

p. 38 Susan Dodge b. Coventry, NY May 20, 1817, d. ae 80, m. Boyd Austin of Syracuse, NY {Unplaced}

Genealogy of Dodge Family of Essex County, MA by Joseph Thompson Dodge, Ph.D., 1898

vol. 2, p. 557 Susan St. Clair m(1) Azel Dunbar about 1835, who b. 1 June 1814, d. So. Reading, VT 19 Jan. 1892. In 1865 she m. Henry Austin of So. Reading. Dunbars lived at Malone, NY.

[page 62-43]

Gen. of Dodge Family of Essex County, MA, 1629 - 1894 by Joseph Thompson Dodge, Ph.D., 1894-98

vol. 1, p. 198 Jonathan Edwards Dodge b. 2 May 1814, VT, m. Phebe Austin, 6 Oct. 1836 Little Osage, MO., b. 23 May 1818, VT., d. Prairie View, KS 2 Sept. 1891. He died 9 Apr. 1851. Children b. Little Osage - Dodge:

1. Martha Lydia, b. 2 Dec. 1837, m. Origen/Oregon/Arigen Benedict of Long Island Philips Co., KS.
2. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1 Mar. 1840, m. Robert Carpenter b. Wyoming Co., NY, res. Lawrence, KS, 2 ch.
3. Jonathan Edwards, b. 21 July 1842, m. Emma Wilson 8 Dec. 1866; b. 6 Mar. 1844, Little Osage, res. Prairie View KS., 2 dau.
4. John Hovey, b. 9 Sept. 1844, m. Inez Wilson 26 Feb. 1870, b. 26 Feb. 1854 Little Osage, MO., res. Rodgers, KS.
5. Harriet Ellen, b. 2 July 1847, m. 2 Dec. 1865 to Marion M. Clough, res. Nebraska, have quite a family.

[page 62-44]

Rathbone Genealogy, by John C. Cooley, from 1674, Pub. 1898.

p. 13 Richard Rathbone, the first of the name in America of whom we have any record, b. about 1574; m. Marion Whipple, sister of Capt. John Whipple who mentions her in his will made in Ipswich, Essex County, MA Dec. 19, 1616 and probated Jan. 28, 1618. 4 children, sons.

1. William, b. 1598
2. Joseph, b. 1600
3. Thomas, b. 16--
4. John, b. about 1610, m. about 1633, had one son, John and perhaps others.

[page 62-45]

John Rathbone b. about 1634, m. Margaret Dodge, dau. of Trustarum (sometimes written Tristram). Children:

1. Thomas, b. Block Is. RI 1657, m. Mary Dickins.
2. John, b. Roxbury, MA 1658, m(1) June 20, 1680 m(2) Ann Dodge Nov. 11, 1688.
3. Sarah, b. June 10, 1859, m(1) Samuel George Dec. 20, 1698; he b. Apr. 12, 1651 and d. Apr. 12, 1692; she m(2) John Ball Sept. 1, 1710; he was son of Peter and Mary Ball.
4. William, b. MA 1661, m. Sarah ___ Dec. 18, 1680.
5. Joseph, b. Block Island RI 1617, m. Mary Mosher May 19, 1691.
6. Samuel, b. Block Island Aug. 3, 11672, m. Patience T. Cogshall.
7. Margaret (written in)
8. Elizabeth “

[page 62-46]

Rathbone Genealogy - Austins

p. 212-3 - Samuel Leonard Rathbone b. Aug. 10, 1819 Greene Co., OH, m. Mar. 13, 1842 Rebecca Austin, dau. of Joseph and Alice Curry Austin near New Lisbon, IN. She b. Dec. 16, 1820 Jefferson Co., E. TN. He d. July 24, 1870 near New Lisbon, IN, buried there. Had 8 children.

p. 58 Laura M. Rathbone b. June 1, 1821, m. Allen Austin; she d. Apr. 15, 1878. no issue {RI p. 561}

p. 734 Obediah Rathbone m. Anna Austin Sept. 16, 1731 - 7 children.

p. 761 Tibbets Rathbone m. Elizabeth Austin

p. 93 Isaac Wilcox Rathbone b. Nov. 1, 1828, m. Emily Jane Austin Conn.

[page 62-47]

p. 94 Emily Jane Austin dau. of Samuel Austin, b. Hebron Sept. 7, 1844; had 10 children b. Hebron. Both living 1896.

Weaver Genealogy

p. 95 Harris Weaver⁶ William⁴ Clement^{3,2,1} sometimes called Harrison b. Nov. 3, 1712 E. Greenwich, probably on his father's farm in Frenchtown, res. Exeter 1774 at enumeration. m. E. G. Dec. 7, 1735, Sarah Rouse b. Prob. 1712, dau. of Sarah Long Langford and her second husband Immanuel Rouse and gr.dau. of Philip and Hannah Long. She prob. 9[?] after 1774. Freeman Mar. 1742-3

Ensign of Second E. G. Military Co. on train band, removed to W. Greenwich in 1746, May 27. Child:

6. Catherine, b. Dec. 29, 1749, m. William Sweet of W. G., had 7 children.

[page 62-48]

Gazeteer, Business Directory, Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont by Hamilton Child, Jan. 1883

p. 75 Oliver Austin {RI p. 14} came to this town in 1800 and located upon the farm now owned by his grandson H. P. Austin (Hazard P.) on road 421 where he died in 1813. His son Raymond who was 8 years old when Oliver moved there became a Baptist clergyman, m. Abigail Ladd, and died in 1862; widow still lives here aged 83 years. Raymond had 5 children, 3 now living.

p. 684, bio Hazard Perry Austin, b. Berkshire Sept. 28, 1820, second son in family of four sons and 1 daughter of Raymond and Abigail (Ladd) Austin. Raymond Austin one of early settlers of Berkshire. Sons Horatio Nelson, Hazard Perry, Ezra, and Alpheus M., daughter Abigail Celia, unmarried, res. Richford. H. P. died May 24, 1887, res. on father's farm.

[page 62-49]

Republican. Held offices of deputy sheriff, constable, and collector of taxes for a number of years and was agent for VT Mutual Fire Insurance Co. for 30 years. M. Jan. 4, 1843 Mary A., dau. of Lucius H. and Mary Rowley Wheeler, b. Berkshire Apr. 13, 1824. No children.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Vital Records of Woodstock, CT

p. 207 Augustus Austin son of Apollos and Hannah Austin b. Dec. 28, 1797. {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-1}
Almira, dau. b. Sept. 13, 1799

p. 375 John Austin of Woodstock and Allethia Paul of Taunton m. Feb. 26, 1799 by James William Justice of Peace. {1-2-4-5-6-5}

p. 375 Apollos Austin and Mrs. Hannah Abbott both of Woodstock m. W. Dec. 17, 1796 by Rev. Will'm Graves, Clerk {1-2-4-5-6-1}

[page 62-50]

p. 206 Eliza/Elize, dau. of John and Allathia Austin b. Nov. 26, 1799 {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-5}

p. 220 John Hodges b. Nov. 21, 180_

p. 221 John Edward Paul b. Nov. 21, 1801

p. 231 Mariam, dau. b. Nov. 18, 1804

p. 375 John Austin of Woodstock and Allethia Paul of Taunton m. Feb. 26, 1799 by James Williams, J.P.

P. 253 Maro son of Joseph and Sally b. Dec. 15, 1807 {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-7}

Mrs. Austin wife of Joseph d. Apr. 27, 1809 ae 24 yr.

Mary dau. of Joseph and Polly wife b. July 7, 1812.

Hiram son of Joseph and Polly b. Oct. 7, 1814.

[page 62-51]

Leavitt Genealogy

Descendants of John, through his son Moses

by Mrs. Herbert M. Noyes, 1941

vol. I, p. 105 Joseph Leavitt⁶ son of Dudley^{5,4}, Joe³, Moses², and John¹ b. 1803 Canterbury, NH, d. 6 Sept. 1880 Dorchester, NH; m(1) 20 Nov. 1823 Mary Austin of Northfield, NH, b. 1801, d. 11 Apr. 1876 at Dor.; m(2) 12 Aug. 1877 Ruth F. Stevens, had 6 children.

p. 139 John Franklin Leavitt⁷ son of Moses⁶ John⁵ Nath⁴ Joe³ Moses² John¹ b. 26 Oct. 1844; d. 14 Feb. 1926; m.(1) Melissa Austin, b. 1840-2 Springfield, NH; m(2) Ella J. Russell of Enfield NY, m(3) __, had 6 children by Melissa.

Vol. 2, p. 42 John Calvin Stockbridge m. Bernice Austin

[page 62-52]

and had Victoria, m. Lewis F. Hobbs.

Vol. 3, p. 26 Isabel Leavitt m. Mr. Austin or Utter and lived in NY.

Samuel Leavitt b. 26 Feb. 1756, d. 4 Aug. 1830, m. Abigail Kent Austin. Samuel son of Joseph and Hannah Remington Leavitt.

Abigail Kent Austin, dau. of Joseph Kent of Suffield, b. 1750, d. 1816.

p. 107 Emma Celia Covell dau. of Celia J. Leavitt and Enos Covell b. 25 Mar. 1859, d. 17 Aug. 1917, m. 1898 James B. Austin, no issue.

p. 149 Ethel F. Covell⁹ dau. of Celia L. Leavitt⁸ Joe B.⁷ Sher⁶ Josiah⁵ Jacob⁴ Joe³ Josiah² John¹ b. 13 Jan. 1868, d. Sept. 1919, m. 2 Dec. 1885 Charles Austin, b. 14 Dec. 1863.

[page 62-54]

Leavitt Gen.

p. 149 Children of Eliza F (Covell) and Charles Austin:

1. Jenny, b. 18 Sept. 1886, d. 6 Aug. 1927, m. 10 Jan. 1905 Floyd Miller.

2. Carl, b. 19 June 1888, m. 25 Sept. 1919 Kate O'Donnell, d. 30 May 1850, d. 17 Sept. 1933.

3. Howard, b. 16 May 1890, m. 20 Nov. 1912 Edith Rossiter, b. 10 Sept. 1891. Child:

1. Mary Anne, b. 26 Jan. 1928.

4. Lynn, b. 20 Sept. 1892; d. 9 Apr. 1930, m. 25 Sept. 1912 Grace Timmerman, b. 2 Apr. 1892, d. 16 Apr. 1956.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 14

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

5. James, b. 15 July 1898
6. Gladys, b. 7 Sept. 1911

p. 152 Lyle Eugene, b. 16 Sept. 1906, m. Grace E. Austin b. 6 Apr. 1905. Children:

1. Austin E., b. 6 Nov. 1925
2. Homer A., b. 11 Nov. 1927
3. Ronald Edson, b. 27 June 1931, his parents lived at Bloomfield, Ontario, Canada.

[page 62-54]

p. 181 Nathaniel Hooker b. 18 Sept. 1671, d. 8 Feb. 1711, m. 1698 Mary Standley, dau. of Nathaniel b. 8 Oct. 1677. She m(2) John Austin.

Vol. 4, p. 121 Hiram Leavitt b. 10 Jan. 1823; d. 7 Oct. 1883; m. 24 Feb. 1845 Emily Austin. He was a carpenter of Lowell, MA. He son of James D. and Harriet M. Drake Leavitt.

N. E. H. G. R. Vol. 76, p. 115 is Weeden research in England.

Great Barrington, ME cem. rec. Weeden, English research.

[page 62-55]

Abstract of Wills of Columbia County, NY, 1785 - 1805

Vol. 1 at Hudson, NY, by Gertrude A. Barber, 1935

vol. 1, p. 14 William Burbank of Hillsdale dated Mar. 12, 1792, probated June 11, 1792, mentions wife Delight, son William Austin. Executors Zachariah Seymour, Gad Taylor of Suffield, Thomas Frothingham. Witnesses Gains Stebbuns of Hillsdale and Seth Austin, Sr. of Hudson.

p. 39 Thaddeus Patchen of Canaan, dated May 15, 1797, probated May 26, 1801, wife Sarah, sons Zebulon, Hezekiah, Nathan; daughters Sarah, wife of Stephen Austin.

p. 42 William Austin witness to Moses Chrittendon of Hillsdale will.

[page 62-56]

p. 42 William Austin, witness to Zachariah Standish, will of Hillsdale.

Vol. 2, p. 4 William Austin of Hillsdale, dated Nov. 5, 1806, probated no date; wife Sarah, Executors Sarah Austin, Jacob Ford of Hillsdale, Judah Swift of Hillsdale.

Springbrook Cemetery, Cayuga County, NY

Duncan Campbell, 1810 - 1883

Julia Austin, wife 1809 -

Jennie 1877 - 1878

p. 19 John G. Wormer/ John C.	1840 - 1900
Sarah Austin w.	1839 - 1908
Frank R.	1865 - 1912
Minnie M. Sherman, w.	1870 - 1952

[page 62-57]

Martville Cemetery, Town of Sterling, Cayuga County, NY

p. 90 David Austin d. Sept. 19, 1854 ae 57 {Thomas 1-2-9-4- -}

Achsa, w., d. Apr. 8, 1879 ae 75 yr. 5 months

Edwin, d. Nov. 11, 1891, b. Aug. 3, 1822

Hannah Webber, w, b. Dec. 17, 1822, d. July 27, 1907

Willard, son, b. Dec. 14, 1853; d. Sept. 19, 1854.

{Thomas of Methuen, 1-2-9-1, p. 16}

Timothy Austin, d. July 7, 1856 - broken stone

Rhoda, w., d. July 19, 1853 ae 61

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 15

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Julia M., dau. d. Apr. 7, 1831 ae 3
Nelson d. Aug. 5, 1829 ae 2 yr 6 mo.

Oak Ridge Cemetery, Town of Springport

Burton A. Austin, 1898 - 1938
Helen F. 1898 - 1933
Frances M. 1899 - 19

Chestnut Hill Cemetery

Charles E. Austin 1869 - 1940
Louise C., w. 1865 - 1934
Lola M., dau. 1899 - 1899

[page 62-58]

East Venice, Cayuga County, NY

Fred E. Austin 1859 -
Minnie B. w. 1870 - 1914
Orra d. Mar. 19, 1849 ae 46 y 5 m
Amy (Nye) w. d. Dec. 29, 1841 ae 39 y 2 m 9 da
Jacob V. son of Orra and Amy, d. Dec. 17, 1852 ae 12 y 1 m 28 da

Owasco, Rural Cemetery

Austin, Stella M., dau. Albert and May, d. Jan. 5, 1885 ae 2 m 3 da.
Albert D. (Mon) 1847 - 1912 "Father"
Mary E., w. 1853 - 1914 "Mother"
Walter 1887 - 1962
Dora 1891

Austin Monument, no inscription, 20 head stones, 1891{1-2-4-1-6-1-10-3-1}
Ennis Raymond 1863 - 1951
Elsie Woodworth 1865 - 1937
John Rooks 1837 - 1912
Louise Prentice 1841 - 1925
Bessie Earll, wife of Frank Rooks, 1871 - 1926

[page 62-59]

Owasco Cemetery

{AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-10-3}

Austin, Bessie
Austin, Frank Rooks 1865 - 1942
Moss, Grace Austin 1868 - 1928
 Edgar Henry 1867 - 1938
Herrick, Clara Austin 1871 - 1939
 Horace Gardner 1872 - 19__
Austin, Clarence Summer 1877 - 1953
 Grace Lester 1880 - 19__

Prudence 2nd 1804 - 1881
Prudence Ensign 1771 - 1845
Henry 1770 - 1829
Kellogg 1802 - 1822
James 1807 - 1821
Franklin 1846 - 1848
Caroline Rooks 1814 - 1869
John Rooks 1810 - 1886

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 16

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

George W. son 1848 - 1918 {1-2-4-1-6-1-4-1-1}
Harriet Thornton w. 1849 - __
Anthony 1821 - 1892
Melissa Garlock w. 1824 - 1908
Joab (Mon.) Sept. 10, 1820 - Aug. 11, 1911 {1-2-4-1-6-7-3}

[page 62-60]

Austin, Sarah Margaret Simmons, w, Apr. 17, 1822 - June 1, 1899 "Mother"
Mary E. dau. Aug. 21, 1856 - Dec. 20, 1943.

Kellogg Mon. - 1825 - 1910
Sarah Bevier, w., 1836 - 1921
Henry (hs) d. Mar. 28, 1875 ae 80 y 5 m 8 da
Mary w. d. Aug. 5, 1885 ae 91 y 4 m
Sarah M. w. of Kellogg d. June 25, 1855 ae 25 y 6 m 5 da

[page 62-61]

History of Palmer, MA by Temple, 1889

p. 152 A muster roll of Capt. Daniel Burt's Co. of Foot, for the Reduction of Canada. In Col. Wm. Williams' Regt, 1758
p. 152 Sergt. Gad Austin, Sheffield, mustered Apr. 13, discharged Oct. 31, 1758
p. 153 Joab Austin, Sheffield, mustered Apr. 14, discharged Oct. 31.
p. 153 John Astin, Sheffield, mustered May 2, discharged Oct. 31.

[page 62-62]

Hemenway and Allied Families, vol. IX, Apr. 5, 1945

see Record Book, pp 16-17, nos. 15-10-23 inc. Rec. p. 1, No. 14 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-1}
Dudley Porter b. 1770, m. June 1793, d. in Haverhill 17 Sept. 1839; ae 67 yrs; was son of Dudley and Betsy (Greenleaf) Porter.
He m. Mary (or Polly) Phillips Austin, dau. of Eleazer and Mary (Browne) Austin; she was of Salem (b. 1 Aug. 1774, and was married at Salem by Rev. Mr. Barnard. He was of Haverhill or Gloucester. Children:
1. Dudley, m. Harriet Brickett, d. 1861.
2. Eleazer Austin
3. Mary, b. 30 Nov. 1797, m. Thomas Tilestown 11 Apr. 1820
Mary Austin Porter d. 2 May 18__

Rev., p. 16, No. 30

Eleazer Austin son of Josiah and Mary (Phillips) Austin was of Salem. Bot. land in Marblehead in 1781; bapt. 6 Nov. 1748; m. Oct. 8, 1772 to Mary (Polly) Browne, dau. of John and Susannah (Masury) Broune/Browne. {AA 1-1-10-7}

[page 62-63]

{AA 1-1-10-7-3}

Three children by Austin:

1. Polly Phillips Austin, b. 1 Aug. 1774, m. June 1793 Dudley Porter. She d. 2 May 18__.
2. Eleazer, b. 1776
3. Josiah, b. 1778

his widow m(2) Jeduthan Upton. She d. Apr. 1815 Steuben, ME.

Rec. p. 16, No. 60 {AA 1-1-10}

Josiah Austin son of James and Mary (Tufts) Austin bapt. 24 Jan. 1719-20; m. 25 Aug. 1743 Mary Phillips, who received State aid at her son James in Haverhill in 1782 (Archives 141:589) Was a goldsmith. Children:
Richard, 1744; Josiah, 1746; Eleazer, 1748; Lydia, 1750; Elizabeth, 1751; Mary, 1754; James, 1756; Samuel, 1758; Mary, 1760; Mary, 1762; Breed, 1764.

[page 62-64]

Mary Phillips dau. of Eleazer and Lydia (Waite) Phillips b. 18 May 1724 bapt. m. 25 Aug. 1743 Josiah Austin. Admitted to Church 11 Jan. 1741.

rec. p. 16, No. 120 {1-1-10}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

James Austin son of Richard (Bachelder) Austin b. 1679; d. 23 June 1741 ae 62 yrs; m. Mary Tufts; wife Mary receipted (with others) as heir of Peter Tufts in 1721

Rec. 1729, wife's will 4 July 1745 prob. 13 Jan. 1745-6 devised to four children and two grandchildren. {1-1-10-7} Ch: James 1706; Thomas twin with James. James 1708; Mary 1711; Rebecca 1714; Richard 1716-17; Josiah 1719-20; John 1722. Mary Tufts dau. of Capt. Peter Tufts of Medford and wife Elizabeth (Lynde)

[page 62-65]

Tufts b. 30 Jan. 1681. {1-1-10-7}, m. James Austin, son of Richard and Abigail, d. 1745-6.

Abigail Bachelder dau. of William and Jane () Bachelder bapt. 1 (5) 1637. {1-1}

Peter Tufts from England, res. Walden, b. 1617, freeman 3 May 1665; m. Mary Pierce dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Pierce {1-1-10}

Rebecca Atwood wife of Richard Austin and daughter of Ebenezer and Leah (Churchill) Atwood. Frances Adeline Austin manuscript {1-1-5-1-4-6}

p. 17 Robert Cutler, Charlestown 1637 Freeman 1638, Deacon 1659, m. Rebecca Harrington who was

[page 62-66]

Harrington, by F. A. Austin

admitted to church 6 (2) 1638 and died 18 (1) 1677. The name Cutler was French "Le Cotelar", Wyman's Charlestown" Robert Cutler d. Mar. 7, 1644-5. Cutler ch.

1. John
2. Rebecca, m. Abraham² Errington.
3. Hannah m. Matthew Griffin 1654.
4. Nathaniel bp. 8 (9) 1640

Rebecca (Harrington) Cutler d. 18 (1) 1677.

Mr. Charles H. Harrington engaged a genealogist to look up John Harrington's ancestry and he said John¹ was 4th son of the 9 children on John Harrington, writer[?] b. 1561 d. Nov. 20, 1612. High Sheriff of Somerset, Knighted by Earl of Essex. Studied law - Lincoln's Inn, m. 1584 Mary Rogers, dau. of George and Lady Rogers. The ship they

[page 62-67]

came on was undoubtedly financed by that zealous Puritan Sir Henry Fiennes, son of Henry de Clinton, 10th Baron Clinton and second Earl of Lincoln, and wife Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.

p. 17 Abraham Errington of Cambridge was son of Anne¹ Errington of Cambridge and from New Castle on Tyne, England, whose husband John¹ Errington (Harrington) was drowned in Boston Harbor soon after coming to this country in 1630 (or on the way here).

[page 62-68]

Western Massachusetts, 1636 - 1925, by Lewis Hist. Pub. Co.

vol. 3, p. 134

4. Thomas Austin, Thomas³, Nathaniel² Anthony¹, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Hovey) b. Feb. 16, 1741-2 and died Aug. 28, 1816; m. Lucy Rising and their children were Lucy, Thomas, Moses, Joel, Aaron, and Phoebe. {AA 1-2-4-2-3-3}

5. Moses Austin b. 1774; d. Jan. 7, 1808; m. Jan. 12, 1796 Caroline Smith, who died July 25, 1844. Children Almira, Moses Seymour, Nathaniel, Thomas Homer, Samuel, Albert, Caroline.

6. Albert Austin {1-2-4-2-3-3-6} b. Suffield 1811, d. 1895 Suffield, m. Ann Eliza Norton, b. Ohio 1820; d. Suffield 1904. Children:

1. Fannie, m. Webster E. Burbank now deceased of Suffield.
2. Clara M., m. Dwight Loomis and died July 14, 1870.
3. Albert, died in childhood.
4. Helen Marie, m. Dwight Loomis

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 18

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

[page 62-69]

{AA 1-2-4-2-3-3-6}

5. Leverett Norton, b. 1836, d. 1900
6. Polly Curtis m. Amos Burton Crane and died 1909.

Corbin Collection

Hancock, MA Families

George Austin b. 1780, d. May 12, 1849, bur. Hancock, MA Noah Ely Cem. V.R. {RI p. 392}

George Austin and Deborah[Deborah?] {Smith, Baxter buried on same lot}

George, son, b. Mar. 26, 1781

George and Roxy (Roxana) {p. 392}

Ely s. b. Mar. 28, 1803

David H. s. b. Nov. 9, 1804.

Isaac m. July 28, 1793 Hancock Tabatha Foster. {p. 34}

Elizabeth d. Dec. 14, 1803 Hancock

Paul and Alas[Alice?] Rogers m. July 16, 1781 by Elder Clark Rogers

Cemetery Records, Ely Cemetery

George Austin d. May 12, 1849 ae 69. {p. 392}

[page 62-70]

Blue Hill Cemetery, Great Barrington, MA - no Austins

Pittsfield Families, by Rolland H. Cook

p. 55 Benjamin Austin pub. June 28, 1771 to Anna Goodrich.

On town list Nov. 16, 1882, Family of 3 persons, Rev. Soldier. Children:

1. Benjamin, b. June 16, 1772
2. Anna, b. Mar. 8, 1774
3. Moses, b. Dec. 26, 1776

Goodrich Austin d. 1795 ae 16

{Perhaps the above family}

Miss M. K. Talbott says above Anna Goodrich m.(2) John Fulton {unplaced}

Samuel H. Austin and Jane E. Rodgers both of Pittsfield pub. June 2, 1842, m. June 24, Steamsville.

Thomas Austin and Mary E. Rogers m. June 27, 1842 by Rev. P. M. Hitchcock.

[page 62-71]

Elisha Austin d. Feb. 4, 1821 ae about 80

— Austin d. 1821 pauper (perhaps same as above)

Mrs. d. Jan. 10, 1833 at Poor House

Sarah of Stockbridge m. 1832 Francis Barnes.

Warren MA Vital Records

Austin, Phebe b. Sharon, VT Oct. 10, 1788

Austen, Josiah m. Lusinda Gilbert int. Nov. 14, 1782 {Johan 1-2-5-1-6}

no deaths.

Seely, Abigail and Isaac Meacham int. May 19, 1764

Meachem, Isaac son of Isaac and Lydia Dec. 25, 1748

Meachem, Polly and Nathan Champney of Southbary, int. Apr. 6, 1782.

Meachem, Lydia w. of Isaac d. Aug. 15, 1762 {Wesley's}

[page 62-72]

Chilmark, MA Vital Records

for Thomas and Freeman Austin of Elizabeth Islands

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 19

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph Austin b. Sept. 14, 1813
— Austin s. of Joseph and Averlina, Apr. 1849.
Asten, Sarah and Prince Peckham Nov. 28, 1780
Austin, Beriah m. Sophronia Robinson m. Oct. 1, 1826.
Edward m. Susannah Robinson Dec. 21, 1778
no Austin deaths.

Noman's Land, Isle of Romance, by Annie M. Wood, 1931

Noman's Land is a small island situated in the Atlantic Ocean 25 miles south of New Bedford, MA and nearly 3 miles SW of the Isle of Martha's Vineyard.

p. 91 When Gov. Mayhew in 1642 bought Martha's Vineyard from Gorges and Sterling who owned it, Noman's Land was not
[page 62-73]
included by name in the original documents. It does not appear that Gov. Mayhew or his family ever assumed jurisdiction over it or disposed of it by sale.

p. 93 One of the permanent settlers of the early days was Israel Luce, b. in 1723, he moved to the island when a young man and spent the rest of his life there. At the age of 51 he married Mary Daggett, who was 24 years of age at the time.

p. 97 Allen Pease is mentioned.

p. 98 In 1872 Otis A. Sisson of New Bedford came to the island.

These references were taken from A Guide to Massachusetts Local History, compiled by Charles A. Flagg, 1907.

[page 62-74]

Searched Dukes County, MA Court Records, no Austins
Dukes County Probate Records, 1663 to 1850.

Three Islands, Pasqua, Nashawewa, and Penikese, by Alice Forbes Howland, 1964.

p. XV The political beginnings of the Elizabeth Islands go back to 1606 when they included in the territorial grant of the King to the Council of New England of which Alexander, Earl of Sterling, was a member. The council was broken up in 1635 and shortly afterwards Sterling's factor, James Florrett sold Nantucket and the Vineyard to Thomas Mayhew, a merchant of Watertown, MA and his son Thomas Jr. giving him the right to "plant" on the Elizabeth Isles. Under British law Mayhew has been granted ownership of the Islands as early as 1641 but being a man of probity with a deep sense of obligation

[page 62-75]

to deal fairly with the Indian owners. It was not until some 15 years later that he concluded transactions with various local sachems involving the purchase of them. It is reported that the price paid for the Islands of Naushon was 2 coats.

Early History of Naushon Island, by Amelia Forbes Emerson, 1935

p. 474, 442, 452 At the west end was Berrier Austin, the axman from Charlton hired by Salem Towne to cut wood at the West End in 1824. Richard Luce mentioned.

p. 376 Capt. William Austin, Feb. 1807. Spanish sheep 9 rams were shipped aboard the schooner "Thetis" of New London.

[page 62-76]

Charlton, MA Marriages - no Austin births

Austin, Sophia (of Scituate, RI) int. and John Borden, May 3, 1804 {RI, p. 21}

Wilber and Miranda McIntire Mar. 20, 1836 {p. 399, RI}

no Austin deaths.

Robert Coe, by Bartlett {AA 1-2-4-7-4}

p. 195 Ranson Lyman son of Capt. David and Sarah (Pratt) Coe b. about 1800; m. Oct. 26, 1823 Rebecca Mills Austin, dau. of Nathaniel Austin, b. Sept. 3, 1799; d. Jan. 13, 1893. Children given.

[page 62-77]

Descendents of James Cole of Plymouth, MA, 1633

by Ernest Byron Cole, 1908

James Cole and Mary Lobel were married in 1624. Children:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 20

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

1. James, probably b. in London
2. Hugh, “ “ “. They came to Soco, ME in 1632 and the following year 1663 located in Plymouth. Admitted freemen the same year. He was the first settler of and lived upon what is still known as “Cole’s Hill”, the first burial ground of the Pilgrims. His land included Plymouth Rock. He was surveyor of highways in the years 1641-2-51-52, was constable 1641 and 1644. In 1637 his name appears upon a list of volunteers against the Pequot Indians. Children:
3. John, b. Nov. 21, 1637 Plymouth
4. Mary, b. 1639 Plymouth, m(1) John Almy, m(2) John Pocoke. She died without children.

[page 62-78]

James² Cole, James¹ m(1) Dec. 12, 1652 Mary Tilson, m(2) Abigail Davenport. Admitted freeman of Plymouth 1654.

No Austins in Franklin County, MA in 1830 census.

Bio. Review of leading citizens of Franklin County, MA, 1895 - No Austins.

Vital Records of Sheffield, MA

p. 24 Lieut. Nathaniel Austin of Sheffield and his widow Sarah Bird of Salisbury m. June 22, 1757. {AA 1-2-4-1}
Mrs. Agnes Austin, first wife of Capt. Nathaniel Austin, above named died Oct. 1754.

Capt. Nathaniel d. Apr. 13, 1777

p. 25 Anthony Austin and wife Elizabeth: Children: {1-2-2-1-4}

1. Anthony, b. Oct. 2, 1733

[page 62-79]

Sheffield, MA

Austin

Rufus son b. Oct. 24, 1735 {AA 1-2-2-1- }

Augustin, son, b. July 2, 1739

Anthony, Jr. and Hannah Adams m. June 16, 1763. Ch: {1-2-2-1-4}

Diadamia, dau. b. Jan. 11, 1764.

Silas son b. Mar. 13, 1766

p. 53 Gad Austin and Susanna Callendar m. Dec. 8, 1763, 4 sons (year written in in pencil in family records) {1-2-4-1-1}
Send Miss Hazelton Boston the year.

p. 56 Ruth Austin, the reputed daughter of Isaac Austin and Susanna Highstead b. Mar. 9, 1761

p. 80 Elijah Austin and wife Mary child Mary dau. b. July 22, 1783. {1-2-4-1-9}

Augustin Austin and Sarah Ashley m. Jan. 7, 1768 {1-2-2-1-6}

[page 62-80]

p. 100 Nathaniel Loomis Kellogg m. Diadamia Austin Aug. 1752.

Rhoda, dau. b. Dec. 10, 1752 [Rhode?]

Nathaniel son b. Oct. 1, 1754

Agnes dau. b. July 30, 1756

N. L. Kellogg son of Stephen and Abigail d. Aug. 30, 1757

Agnes dau. d. Sept. 2, 1757

Nathaniel son d. Sept. 3, 1757

Rhoda dau. d. Sept. 12, 1757.

Rhoda Kellogg, dau. b. Apr. 2, 1758

p. 109 John Collins and Pheanix Austin m. Jan. 8, 1755.

Agnes dau. b. July 10, 1755

Elijah son b. Nov. 8, 1758

Huldar dau. b. Apr. 30, 1760 [Huldah/Huldai?]

Nathaniel, son b. June 9, 1763

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Surreean, son b. Nov. 5, 1765

Lusey dau. b. July 16, 1768.

[page 62-81]

p. 109 Joab Austin and wife Elinor, 8 children given {1-2-4-1-6}

p. 115 John Austin and Lois Chapman m. May 7, 1770. {1-2-4-1-5}

Isaac son b. Feb. 24, 1771

Lucy dau. b. Aug. 30, 1772

p. 65 Zephaniah m. Sarah Eggleston m. Nov. 13, 1750 {1-2-2-1-1}

p. 136 Ebenezer Kellogg and Sarah Austin m. Dec. 3, 1772 {1-2-2-1-1-1}

p. 140 Samuel Austin, wife Eunice. Elizabeth dau. Mar. 24, 1759

p. 147 John Westover and Ruffus Austin m. July 1761 {1-2-2-1-5}

William son b. June 29, 1762, d. Aug. 25, 1763.

David son b. May 5, 1764.

[page 62-82]

Westover

John, son b. July 4, 1767 {1-2-2-1-5}

William, son b. Oct. 13, 1769

Sarah, dau. b. Apr. 19, 1712

Isaac, son b. Apr. 14, 1775

Phebe, dau. b. Mar. 6, 1778

Some descendents of Ralph Russell, by Reuben James Russell, 1942

Ralph Russell moved from East Lynn MA to East Haven, CT; m. by Mr. Gilbert Oct. 12, 1663 to (N.H.V.) Mary dau. of Edward and Mary Hitchcock. Bapt. in (N.H.C.I.) First Cong. Soc. Dec. 15, 1644. She m. (2) John Potter Dec. 1679 (NIIV[N.H.V?])

John Potter and Mary Russell m. Dec. 1679.

[page 62-83]

Pettingell Genealogy, by John Mason Pettingell

Published by Charles Henry Pope, by Charles I. Pettingell, 1906

p. 244 Christina C. Pettingell b. Canterbury or London about 1842; m. Fitchburg, MA Nov. 11, 1865 Gardner S. Austin, son of Samuel J. and Sarah A. Austin; b. at Bethel, VT. {AA 1-2-4-2-6-2-3}

p. 289 Helen Pettingell b. May 3, 1850, m. James P. Austin res. at Colesville, NY (1897) {RI p. 353} She dau. of Frederick and died before birth of Helen, m. Melinda dau. of Capt. John Cole of Wales Center, NY.

p. 405 Elizabeth Pettingell b. Oct. 14, 1749, m. July 13, 1769 John Austin, Jr., of Methuen, b. Sept. 27, 1744, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Lancaster) Pettingell. {Thomas Austin p. 6, 1-4-7}

[page 62-84]

p. 411 At the time of the enlistment Joseph Pettingell, Joseph Austin (or Aston) is given as his "master". Joseph was also in the expedition against Canada.

Mass. Guide to Local History, by Charles A. Flagg, 1907 - Good reference book.

The Lott Family in America, by A. V. Phillips

Sold by Traver's Book Store, Trenton, NJ, 1942.

p. 5 Peter Lot (also spelled Lodt, Loot, Loth, and Lott) the common ancestor of the family in America, was a French Huguenot, who emigrated from a point near

[page 62-85]

the Lotte river, in the year 1652, and settled in Flatbush, Kings County, NY. He married Gertrude, possibly Lamberts (n3) who d. 1704; both members of the Flatbush Reformed Dutch church in 1677. Children...

Desc. of Jonathan Murray, by William Breed Murry of Peoria, IL

Book purchased 13 Nov. 1956.

p. 273 - 2522 Carl Murry son of Freeman B. b. 2 Feb. 1890 in Stark, St. Lawrence County, NY, m. 22 Jan. 1913 Lela Austin, b. 18 May 1897. Res. Stark, NY. Child Hollis, b. 9 Apr. 1916.

Desc. of William Gifford Family of England and Sandwich, MA - 1920 - no index - typed

[page 62-86]

Gifford, Mitchell, by Harriet Casebeer and Amy Casebeer - no index.

Gifford, by Clyde C. Gifford of Fruita, CO and Leroy D. Gifford of St. Petersburg, FL, 1957 - carbon copy.

The John C. Sweets of Minneapolis, Apr. 24, 1940

Capt. Pentacost Sweet son was Rev. Pentacost Sweet, b. May 23, 1785; m. Jan. 5, 1811 Elizabeth Fairman. Sweet Coat of Arms

[Drawing]

NUNQUAM MON PARATUS - never unprepared

[page 62-87]

Silas Sweet of New Bedford, MA and Bradford, VT, by Charles Sweet Johnson, LL.B., 1898

Brownings of America from 1621 - 1908, by Edward Franklin Browning

p. 3 Nathaniel Browning, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Browning of London, England; b. London, Eng. about 1618; m. Sarah Freeborn dau. of Wm. and Mary Freeborn about 1650. Children:

1. William, b. about 1651, Portsmouth, RI
2. Jane, b. about 1655, " "

William m(1) Rebecca Wilbur, 1687; m(2) Sarah, who died 1730.

Jane m. James Sweet. Children:

1. Daniel
2. William
3. Nathaniel
4. Mary

[page 62-88]

Sweet

5. Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1677; m. Thomas Angell 1700
6. Elizabeth
7. Renewed
8. Susannah

Mrs. Jane Sweet died 1719 and her husband died the same year.

The descendents of this family were know as the "Bone Doctors" and many cures effected by them are narrated among the people of New England. On one occasion my grandfather, Col. John W. Hull, was thrown from his carriage and his shoulder dislocated. He was driven to the Sweet residence, but all the gentlemen were away from home. One of the daughters invited him into the house, and as he was suffering great pain she said to him: "let me see what I can do for you". She placed him in a chair, and then going behind him put one of her knees to his

[page 62-89]

back and with both hands on his shoulder gave a powerful pull, and the shoulder blade slipped back in place. The Colonel gave a cry of pain, but then all was over and he was cured and went home a happy man. Many such incidents are narrated of the natural

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

skill of the family. Mr. James Sweet was a constable. Mrs. Jane Sweet received a quarter interest in 20 acres of land from her mother, Mary Freeborn, and afterward sold it to Gideon Freeborn, her uncle, brother of William Freeborn.

Robert and Mary Reynolds of Boston and Hyatt Family of Princetown[Princeton?], NJ, by Marion H. Reynolds, 1928

Christopher Reynolds and his Descendents, by S. F. Tillman, 3212 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase 15, MD, 1959

[page 62-90]

#483 Amelia Hunt Reynolds b. 25 Sept. 1782, m. 1809 Dr. L. G. Austin; and 3rd David Landon, b. 21 Jan. 1792; d. 18 Sept. 1794.

#2013 Daniel Reynolds (of 1984) b. 12 July 1780, Brockton, MA and died 29 Sept. 1876 Canton, ME; m. Elizabeth Austin b. 9 Dec. 1784, d. 4 Sept. 1870. Children given {Thomas p. 62}

2031 Luke Reynolds (of 1984) b. 2 June 1782 Brockton, MA; d. 3 Sept. 1810 Jay, ME; m. 1806 Alice Austin b. 6 July 1787, d. 5 Jan. 1848; had son and daughter {Thomas p. 48}

2058 Fannie Louise Reynolds b. 23 may 1879, d. 30 Sept. 1902, m. 14 Nov. 1901 James Leroy Austin.

2116 Mary J. Reynolds b. 1849 dau. of Leavitt and Experience (Spaulding) Reynolds m. Henry Austin

3081 Herman Myer Reynolds of (3078) b. 17 Apr. 1855 Sullivan County, NY; m. 25 Jan. 1882 Nellie S. Austin, b. 7 Mar. 1861 and settled Oneida NY. Children Neva, b. 9 Apr. 1833, Myron J., b. 20 Sept. 1887 died 27 May 1893.

[page 62-91]

Reynolds {p. 8, Joseph}

4441 Catherine Reynolds (of 4162) m(1) Edward Starbuck and m(2) Joseph Austin and settled in NH.

4549 Jonas March Reynolds b. 11 July 1851 d. 11 Apr. 1872, m(1) Feb. 1872 Mary Tuttle, who died Feb. 1872; m(2)...
Jonas Runnels of (4548) b. 20 June 1825 New Durham, NH m(1) 22 Dec. 1845 Hannah Young Corson, who d. 19 Mar. 1854;
m(2) 1856 Sophia E. Austin and settled Dover, NH. Children given.

4605 Eleanor Reynolds b. 1782; m. Samuel Austin. Dau. of Winthrop and __ (Hutchins) Reynolds. Winthrop in Revolution.

5012-3 Maria Reynolds (5011) dau. of George and Luthena (Potter) Reynolds; b. 19 Sept. 1809 Moreau, NY; d. 14 Feb. 1894 Hudson Falls, NY; m(1) 20 Oct. 1830 Jonathan Austin, b. 13 Dec. 1800 and d. 6 may 1836. Children:

1. Mercy Marena, b. 27 Nov. 1831, d. 30 Mar. 1848.

[page 62-92]

{Send a copy of my Twitchell and Sweet lines to N.E.H.G.Soc. Library - Seeleys

Reynolds

2. Julia Maria, b. 24 Feb. 1834

3. Jonathan, b. 4 Dec. 1835; d. 7 Feb. 1836

She m(2) 10 Nov. 1836 DeWitt Clinton Austin, b. 13 July 1808 and died 15 Mar. 1847.

4. Jonathan Reynolds, b. 6 Nov. 1837, d. 19 Jan. 1843

5. Catharine Clinton, b. 17 Aug. 1839

6. DeWitt Clinton, b. 17 Sept. 1841, d. 15 Nov. 1847

7. Henry Reynolds b. 21 Oct. 1843, d. 1 Dec. 1844

8. Margaret Ann, b. 1 Oct. 1845

m(3) 23 Mar. 1864 Gardner Mason Baker, b. 8 July 1804, d. 28 Jan. 1887.

{see notebook 65, page 1.}

[page 62-93]

Plattsburg, NY

Peru Cem. - Austin monument

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 62

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nellie Daniel, Feb. 4, 1877 - Apr. 23, 1891 {Joseph 1-1-3-10-2-11-2-9}

new grave, no markers

Edward W., 1867 - 1930 unnm.

Ema M. Gillette, Mother, 1851 - 1918

Ira B., Father, 1844 - 1907 - flag

James, 1888 - 1904

Ira Wallace, 1868 - 1904

Walter, 1866 - 1919

George, 1872 - 1926

Jane Cole stone in line with Franklin M. Cole, Sept. 7, 1847 - June 29, 1904

F. A. Austin, p. 31

George Russell d. May 26, 1694 ae 99 yrs. Second wife Jane, widow of Philip James.

[end of notebook 62]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 63

Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
Proofed ggm

[page 63-1]

Albany, NY Aug. 4, 1965

p. 284 Orloff Austin is an honest, industrious and grand farmer of Durham. He is a native of Windham, and his wife was born in Schoharie Co. They are much respected in the community. {John of E. Haven CT p. 92} [reference not noted - GGM]

The Libby Family of America, by Charles T. Libby

p. 124 Alpheus Libby b. 7 July 1811, m. Marantha Austin Oct. 1839. {Thomas p. 54}

p. 253 James Libby b. Lebanon, NE 8 Dec. 1787, m(1) 1 Jan. 1811 Abigail Goodwin, d. 19 May 1826, mother of all his children. m(2) Abigail Austin of Somersworth, NH, d. after 16 yrs. m(3) Mrs. Margaret (Gowell) Chatman.

p. 276 Marantha Austin dau. of Nathaniel and Lydia Hall Austin of Salem, NH. {Thomas p. 54}

p. 437 Elliot Libby b. Gorham, ME 21 Aug. 1792, m. 13 Apr. 1822 Susan Hall, dau. of Timothy and Abigail Austin Hall of Falmouth.

[page 63-2]

Libby Genealogy

p. 446 Charles Henry Libby b. 10 Feb. 1845, m. 16 Oct. 1806 Eliza dau. of Alvin and Harriet Jones Austin; d. 25 Aug. 1868 Muskegon, MI.

p. 462 Minerva Ann dau. of Peter and Ann Knight Libby b. 27 Nov. 1873; m. 25 Dec 1851 Jonah Austin. {Jonah 1-2-4-1-3-1-4}

p. 466 Marcellus N. Libby son of John and Polly Mills Libby b. 20 Feb. 1833; m. Theresa M., dau. of David and Elizabeth Getchell Austin of Canterbury, CT. Children - 2 girls.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, 1-2 (1884 - 1885)

vol. 1, p. 15 Henry Austin m. Maria Stagpole at Portsmouth in 1800.

Hakes Family by Harry Hakes, M.D., 1889

p. 129 Lana Hakes b. June 28, 1826, Berlin, Rensselaer County, NY; m. Maxon Austin, res. Sheridan, LaSalle County, IL. Issue.
[page 63-3]

**Henry Genealogy - Descendents of Samuel Henry of Hadley and Amherst, MA 1734-1790
by William Henry Eldridge, A.B., Twin Falls, Idaho**

p. 95 James Henry m. Celinda Harmon. Children:
Persis Fisk m. Alonzo Hinsdill
Elizabeth, Isabella, James
Celinda m. Caleb³ Austin, John² Caleb¹

Jenks Family of America, by William B. Browne, 1952

p. 247 Lucinda Jenks dau. of George Sayles Jenks m. Burgess Austin, Wheaton, IL. {RI p. 410}

p. 379 Joseph G. Jenks b. Hancock, MA Aug. 3, 1811; d. Mar. 8, 1891 Sherburne, NY; m(1) Martha, who died Aug. 1, 1875; m(2) Caroline Austin Feb. 22, 1876, who died Sept. 10, 1896 ae 71. Children by first wife.

p. 130 William Jenks b. Aug. 18, 1781, d. Sept. 22, 1888, m. May 16, 1806 Sophia Stackpole Austin, widow of Henry Austin. (Probably vicinity of Boston.)

**Descendents of John Irish, the Immigrant, 1629 - 1963, and Allied Families
by Willis Luther Irish and Stella Bertha (Putnam) Irish, 1964
The Dingley Press, Freeport, ME**

7985 Roland T. Irish b. 9-6-1927, res. Savannah, GA; m. 8-15-1953 Anne Austin, b. 11-27-1930. Children:
Stephanie Leigh, b. 7-12-1954
Roland Leigh, b. 12-30-1956

p. 450 (13646) Mary Southwick dau. of Jonathan Southwick and Marth[Martha] (Irish) b. 3-22-1841; m. 1-12-1841 Timothy Austin, res. N. Collins, NY and Springdale, Cedar Co. IA. Children:
Elizabeth
Esther
John
Jonathan
William
Thomas Perry

The Fish Family of England and America, by Lester Warren Fish, A.B., M.D., Aug. 1948

p. 120 Ruth (Fish) Austin {RI p. 30} (Isaac⁶, David⁵), only daughter of 839 Isaac and Ruth (Grinnell) Fish, was born Dartmouth, MA about 1768. On Nov. 11, 1787 she m. James Austin, son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Congdon) Austin. In 1808 they were living at Ferrisburg, VT. Children:

895a Hannah
895b Dorcas
895c Patience
895d Abigail
895e Isaac
8895f Jeremiah

Ruth probably lived on a farm on Sugar Creek in Kendall, Stark County, OH in 1846, when her brother Preserved willed that farm to her children, after her death and her husband died there. It seems however, that some of the children remained in VT as he willed a farm at Worcester

Washington County, VT to her daughter Abigail Templeton.

p. 120 Patience (Fish) Austin youngest of the 16 children of 583 David and Jemina (Tallman) Fish was b. Apr. 13, 1753, d. Dec. 29, 1831 ae 78. On Feb. 26, 1783 she m. Jeremiah Austin, son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Congdon) Austin of Rochester, MA, who was a farmer there on the part now called Mallapoissett. About 1796 they moved to Little Compton RI, thence in 1808 to Ferrisburg, VT and afterward to a farm in Nantucket, MA, where he died. He published a book "Gospel Doctrine Vindicated". Children:

1. David Austin, b. about 1783
2. Isaac Austin, b. 1785
3. Joseph Austin, b. Dec. 13, 1786, d. Aug. 1817, m. Dec. 7, 1808 Rachel Hussy.
4. Jemima Austin, b. about 1788
5. David Austin, b. about 1789.

p. 120 Gertrude Packard, dau. of Charles and (1151) Julia (Holden) Packard b. Mar. 27, 1878; d. May 8, 1918; m. Watson Austin, b. 1875 {RI p. 223}. Austin Children:

1. Hazel, b. July 24, 1897, m. Charles Reynolds of CT and had John Reynolds, June, and another.
2. Gladys, b. Aug. 28, 1898; m. Ray DeWolfe, lives CT.
3. Arthur, b. June 26, 1900, m. Ethel Wilson of Malone, NY, lives near Tupper Lake NY. Children:
(1170) Gertrude Austin
(1171) Ralph Austin
4. Eva, b. July 20, 1904, unm. res. N.Y.C.
5. ~~Howard, b. Oct. 16, 1905, m. Ruth Aldrich, no children.~~

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

6. Ralph, b. Feb. 16, 1908, m. ___; 1 son Ames, Syracuse, NY
7. Willard, b. Apr. 26, 1909, d. Oct. 21, __, m. res. N. Bangor, one child.

p. 112 Preserved Fish b. July 31, 1748 m.(1) Sarah Lawton, m(2) Dec. 27, 1813 Elizabeth Austin {RI p. 17}

[page 63-8]

p. 39 (137) Lucy Fish m. Isaac Austin of Canada.

244 Warren Robinson Austin {RI p. 16}

82 Mary Fish m. Stephen Austin Apr. 25, 1729, dau. of Daniel and Abigail (Mumford) Fish.

Gen. of Lyman Family of Great Britain and American, by Lyman Coleman, D.D., 1872

p. 359 Laura C. Lyman m. Mar. 25, 1858 Walter S. Austin. Children:

1. Flora (704)
2. Edson (705)

p. 292 Abner A. Lyman son of Ele[Eli?] and Hannah (Darrow) Lyman b. Jan. 1839, m. Hattie E. Austin of Suffield, CT. Oct. 23, 1861, farmer. Children: {AA 1-2-4-2-3-3-2-1}

1. Jennie C., b. Apr. 15, 1862 Windsor Locks, CT
2. Ellen M., b. Sept. 28, 1864, Suffield
3. Addie b., b. Sept. 23, 1869, Enfield, CT.

[page 63-9]

p. 182 George Hinckley Lyman b. July 18, 1819. Graduated M.D. U. of PA 1843, removed to Boston 1845. Lt. Col. and medical inspector U.S.A. from 1861 - 1865. Married Oct. 14, 1846 Maria Cornelia Ritchie, dau. of James T. Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-1-1-2} and granddaughter of Elbridge Gerry, vice president of the United States. She died Dec. 6, 1846. Dr. Lyman was senior brigade surgeon of U.S. Vols. being the first appointed in 1861 by commission from the president and in 1863 appointed to Regular Army, as Lieutenant Colonel and Medical Inspector, this from the first service of the army from civil life. The mother of Maria C.R. was Catharine Gerry dau. of Gov. Elbridge Gerry, Vice President of U.S. Children:

1. James Trecothick Austin, b. Aug. 27, 1847, d. May 6, 1850.
2. Catharine Maria, b. Oct. 11, 1848
3. George Hinckley, b. Dec. 13, 1850
4. Gerry, b. Mar. 5, 1855
5. Bessie Huntington, b. Sept. 16, 1856

p. 329 Cassendana Lyman b. Jan. 18, 1835; m. Sarah Austin of Roxbury, MA Nov. 28, 1867.

[page 63-10]

Gen. and Memoirs of Charles and Nathaniel Stearns and their Descendants by Mrs. Avis Stearns Van Wagener, 1901

vol. 2, p. 362 Abigail Selah Stearns b. Oct. 21, 1827, grad. Mr. Holyoke Sem. 1853; was a teacher at Utica, NY, at Pleasant Valley, NY and at College Hill, OH. On Apr. 21, 1859 she became third wife of Lorenzo Burchard Austin. {AA 1-2-4-8-10-4}, b. Mar. 4, 1812, son of Rev. Linus and Temperance (Parmalee) Austin of VT. He was a second cousin of President Hayes who had the same middle name. Mr. Austin was a powder manufactures of Akron, OH until 1869 when he removed to Detroit, MI where he was a broker, and died June 30, 1868. No children by third wife.

vol. 1, p. 374 Josephine E. Stearns b. Apr. 9, 1845; married Jan. 6, 1876 George F. Austin who died Dec. 25, 1897 at Mansfield, MA. Children:

1. Grace W., b. Apr. 3, 1877
2. George W., b. Apr. 14, 1879
3. Lillian W., b. Jan. 7, 1882
4. Nellie, b. Mar. 17, 1884; d. Mar. 25, 1884
5. Alice J., b. Feb. 13, 1888; d. Jan. 1, 1893.

[page 63-11]

Stearns

p. 100 Eliza Parch dau. of Susannah Stearns and Warren Parch b. Dec. 11, 1829, m(1) 1845, Henry Palmer; m(2) 1848 Andrew Austin. Eliza's parents lived on boundary of Monklin and Ferrisburg, VT. {Joseph Austin p. 62}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 28

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

p. 627 Helen Maria Barker dau. of Hannah Maria Stearns and James Barker b. Apr. 2, 1850; m. Edward Austin of Missouri, where she died Nov. 4, 1871, leaving one child.

p. 290 Dr. Samuel Stearns b. June 16, 1782, son of Rueben and Anna (Stewart) Stearns of W. Brattleboro, VT. A physician of W. Brattleboro, where he died June 28, 1827. He m. 1810 Elsie Austin of Dunham, Lower Canada, who died Jan. 31, 1848 Brattleboro, VT at 53 yr. Two children.

[page 63-12]

p. 588 Stephen Blaisdell Stearns b. Apr. 1, 1844, son of Henry Blaisdell and Phoebe (Russell) Stearns of Manchester, NH, an insurance dealer of Manchester. m. Nov. 28, 1872 Isabella Augusta Austin of Hooksett, NH. 3 children {Thomas p. 102}

p. 363 Mary Lavenia Stearns b. about 1836 dau. of Otis Stearns and Esther Spalding, m. William Austin and settled in Concord, NH.

The Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth, 1633, by Ernest Byron Cole, 1908

p. 21 James Cole of Plymouth, MA. The earliest information obtained of James, whose name stands at the head of the family in America, dates from 1616, when he was living in Highgate, a suburb of London, England. He is spoken of as a great lover of flowers, and it is probably due to this fact that he became acquainted with and married Mary Lobel, a daughter of the noted botanist and physician, Mathieu Lobel.

[page 63-13]

Children:

1. James, b. 1625, London, England; m(1) Mary Tilson; m(2) Abigail Davenport
2. Hugh, b. 1627; m(1) Mary Foxwell; m(2) Elizabeth Letture (Shurtcliffe), widow of Jacob Cook.
3. John, b. Nov. 21, 1637, Plymouth, MA; m. Elizabeth Ryder.
4. Mary, b. 1639 Plymouth, m(1) John Almy; m(2) John Pocoke

Our Kin, by W. H. Manning, Jr. and Edna Anderson Manning, 1958

p. 817 Addie Irene Bush b. Feb. 5, 1868; m. W. G. Austin.

Thomas Jackson Bush b. Oxford, AL Aug. 10, 1863; d. Dec. 24, 1891; m. Apr. 26, 1888 Maggie Austin. Ch. given.

p. 1444 Florence Lou Langford b. Nov. 19, 1921; m. Walter Austin, b. Dec. 5, 1913, son of Samantha Van Huse and Ulysses G. Austin, address Gen. Delivery, Bozeman, MT. Children:

[page 63-14]

1. Walter Eugene Austin, b. Oct. 23, 1938
2. Deanna "Dede" Lee Austin, b. July 21, 1941
3. Janice Elaine Austin, b. Oct. 29, 1942
4. Dennis Gerald Austin, b. Oct. 15, 1949

p. 752 Julia Margaret Wood b. July 30, 1923, m. Dewitt Austin Oct. 10, 1946. She attended G.S.C.W. and U. of GA. Government employee Warner Robins, Macon GA. Child Gordon Lee Austin, b. Mar. 4, 1952.

p. 1478 Verna Dean Sharpton b. May 10, 1919; m(1) Nov. 1, 1936 Rex Hunter; m(2) Nov. 6, 1946 Ernest Rudolph Austin, b. May 1, 1923. E. R. Austin WW II; attended U. of GA; located with telephone company, Dalton, GA. Christian. Ch. ad. Decatur, GA. Children:

1. Mary Rexine Hunter, b. Dec. 4, 1937
2. Margaret Louise Austin, b. Aug. 23, 1947
3. Melessa Kay Austin, b. Apr. 24, 1949

[page 63-15]

Noyes Genealogy

vol. 1, p. 348 Arzella Moore b. 9 Oct. 1824; m. James Austin 1843; d. 1844. She dau. of R. Moore and Judith S. Cook, Landaff, NH.

History of Reed Family in Europe and America, by Jacob Whittmore Reed

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 29

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 84 Henry Reed son of Thomas of Lexington, m. mary Ann Austin. He died Apr. 1849, Greenough's Alley, Boston.

p. 242 William Reed son of Rev. John and Sally b. Nov. 10, 1825, married Susan M. Austin. Ch. given.

p. 393 John Reed son of William and Mary of Taunton m(1) Dorothy Pinnea, a french woman; m(2) Mrs. Hannah Austin Jan. 9, 1771.

[page 63-16]

Descendants of Moses and Sarah Kilham Porter of Pawlet, VT by John S. Lawrence, 1910 - none

Gen. of Richard Porter and Allied Families, Weymouth, MA; Also John Porter - none

The Pope Family

p. 96 Thomas Pope of Haverhill and Hannah Austin of Methuen m. by Rev. Christopher Sargent, Pastor of the First Church of Methuen Oct. 14, 1742. {Thomas 1-1-4}

Hannah Austin dau. of Thomas and Sarah Austin b. Apr. 8, 1722 {Thomas 1-1-4}

p. 268 Family of Fred Harris, son of Harris and Julia Newcomb, b. Feb. 7, 1860; m. Sept. 11, 1884 Montclair NJ Emelyn H., dau. of Josiah and Helen (Austin) Wilcox, b. Nov. 1, 1863, res. Dorchester. Son Arnold Watson b. Sept. 25, 1887.

p. 294 Almira Pope b. Oct. 14, 1791; d. Mar. 8, 1872, m. Dec. 1808 Harry Day Austin. Almira dau. of William and Rhoda (Dewey) Pope. {AA 1-2-2-1-6-5}

[page 63-17]

History of Enfield, CT, vol. 2

p. 1849 Sept. 18, 1847 Alvah C. Austin of Springfield, MA and Elma L. Gibson by A. Johnson.

1486 Aug. 21, 1837 Daniel Lester Burbank and Dorothy S. Austin, both of Suffield. {1-2-4-2-3-4-5}{See Leonia 1-2-1-1-9-4-5-5}

9 Nov. 1832 John Heber King and Phebe Austin both of Suffield in Enfield. {1-2-2-10-9-10}

Whitman Green and Rachel S. Austin both of Springfield, MA - Somers Apr. 10, 1848.

History of Ancient Wethersfield, CT by Henry R. Stiles, A.M., M.D., 1904

p. 584 Family 53 - Deacon Richard Austin⁷, Richard⁶, Elijah⁵, Richard⁴, Natha^l³[Nathaniel], Capt. Joshua², Gent' John¹ b. 1826 Savannah GA, brother Slias W. m. 9 Nov. 1852 Harriet (daughter of Gurdon) Wells of Weathersfield. Children:

1. Edward Densmore, lawyer, b. 20 Oct. 1853, res. Weth., unm.
2. William Webster, b. 24 July 1857, res. Norwick, KS. Children:
 1. Richard Whitfield
 2. Florence Alameda
 3. Edward Martin
 4. William

[page 63-18]

3. Jane E., (M.D.) b. 28 Dec. 1860

4. Harriet, b. 11 May 1870

p. 42 Benjamin Austin had Anne Goodrich bp. 25 Nov. 1798; Caleb inf. bu. Feb. 1831 ae 1 yr, Moses bp. 16 Dec. 1830 W.C.R. Abigail dau. of Caleb and Laura b. 10 Aug. 1833.

Anne W. T. Rec.

p. 184 Mary Ann Butler b. 10 Sept. 1820, m. Frank B. Austin. Had son who died as infant.

p. 259 Jane Crane b. 19 Oct. 1819; m. Dr. Charles Austin 4 May 1840, removed to Albany, NY. He died 1881; Seven ch.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 30

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

p. 317 Harriet Sage Jones b. 7 Mar. 1845, m. Jan 1867 Myron Austin of Woodstock CT, b. 29 Jan. 1840, son of Dwight and Mary A. (Butler) Austin of Greenwich, RI. 9 ch. {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-7-2}

p. 325 Roswell Flower, b. 1767, m. 5 Dec. 1794 Huldah Austin of Rupert, VT.

[page 63-19]

p. 606 Louisa L. Russell b. 9 Jan. 1804, m. Aaron E. Austin 20 Sept. 1829; she died 5 Apr. 1855.

p. 757 John Webber m. Laura Austin 16 Apr. 1834, W.T.R., Children:

1. Caroline, b. 3 Mar. 1838
2. Mary Lucretia, d. 11 Feb. 1840 W.T.R.

The Tomkins - Tompkins Genealogy, 1942

p. 56 Elizabeth Tompkins b. Mar. 1, 1783, d. July 26, 1859, m. Silas Austin 1805. {John of Greenwich p. 51-93}
Son Job Austin and Mary Nelson.

p. 67 Cornelius Jones b. Nov. 13, 1782, d. Feb. 9, 1850, m. Sarah Austin July 1, 1804, b. June 3, 1783, dau. of Job and Mary Nelson. {p. 23}

p. 69 Margaret A. Thompkins m. Alonzo Austin {p. 119}

p. 106 Susannah Tompkins b. June 25, 1762, d. Aug. 9, 1847; m. Nicholas Austin Feb. 27, 1783.
Joseph Yerkes m. Hannah Austin

p. 124 Elizabeth Tompkins and Silas Austin and had Joab, Joshua Nelson, Nathaniel, Mary, Sarah, Phebe E., Jane, George W., Amos L. {p. 51} See Gen. Hill, Finch, Dean Families (Genung Gen.)

[page 63-20]

p. 147 Margaret A. Tompkins and Alonzo Austin. Had

1. Annie, m. ___ Wagant
Eva, m. Knafen, Ide.

p. 212 Susannah Tomkins m. Nicholas Austin. Ch.

1. Martha, m. Joseph Alden Clark.

p. 315 Sarah E. Tomkins m. Joseph Austin

p. 544 Annie Patricia Kenney dau. Carrie Eldora Tompkins and Edward F. Kinny m. Carl Austin; Vera Gladys m. Joseph Davis.

Gen. of Thomas French, by Howard Barclay French, vol. 2, 1913

p. 463 Sarah Pope Roberts b. Jan. 18, 1823 Morrestown, NJ; d. Apr. 7, 1907 LaGrange, IL, m. Jan. 18, 1854 Joshua Nelson Austin, son of Silas and Elizabeth (Tompkins) Austin, b. May 23, 1807 Mahopac Falls, NY, d. Mar. 19, 1892 Yorkville, IL. {John of Greenwich, p. 92} Ch:

1. Elizabeth Robert Austin, b. Apr. 26, 1859, m. Sept. 7, 1887 William Ennis Kinnett, M.D.
2. Mary Austin, b. June 25, 1861, m. June 25, 1885 Rev. Henry William Powell.
3. John Clayton Austin, b. Mar. 12, 1863, m. July 6, 1886 Hattie Brydon.

[page 63-21]

Mariam Jones Roberts m(1) Dec. 21, 1854 Dexter P. Pierce. m(2) Apr. 1865 Eleazar Hazen Austin, son of Silas and Elizabeth (Tompkins) Austin; d. Aug. 16, 1887, Yorkville, IL.

[page 63-22]

Ottawa, Ontario Land Records, U.C. Land Petitions, A 9-10, 1809 - 1816 Aug. 9, 1965

John Austin of Kingston, carpenter, the 6th year he has resided and followed his trade in Kingston, grant of town.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Twp. Sherbrooke, County of Haldemand

Twp. Belleville, 1861

James Moore 15 res. C.W. Rel. F.C.

B

William Austin, teamster	England	R.C.	45
Margaret	Ireland	"	31
William	Can.		10
Margaret	"		7
Matthew	"		5
John	"		3
Mary Ann			1

Dufoa, Abraham, laborer, b. Ireland, R. Catholic, 59; Mary 47, John 23, Ann 20, Mary 17, William 14, Ellen 11, Thomas 8, Joseph 6, Susan 2.

District #4

Moore, Stephen, marble cutter, L. Canada, religion E. M., 33, Loisa 33, Alice 10, Sidney 8, Thomas 5, Charles 2, F___ marble cutter, all upper Canada.

End of Belleville

[page 63-23]

Common Gaol of Hastings County, 1860-1

Dafoe, Zanas Gaole, Canada W., Church of England, 68

Ann H. " 64, and adopted child

Mary Butterfield, ae 14, born United States

Town of Elzeoir, 1861-2

Dafoe, Thomas, farmer, Lower Canada, R. Catholic, 74. Judy Ann wife 40

Town of Hastings Road

(prob.) Morse, Josias, 45, John 22, Rotr 20, Jane 18, Joseph 16, Frances 14, Charles 10, Jane 12, all b. Scotland. RC = religion. Hungerford

Dafoe, Allan, farmer, b. Canada West, rel. E.M., 40, Mary wife 34 b. Ireland, Alexr N., 13, William Allan 10, Sawl G. 8, Anson M. 5, Sarah Jane 3, Canada West.

[page 63-24]

Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records, Vol. 1, 1899

Bapt. 1788 George son of Abram and Catharine Dafoe, March 9.

{1-3-1} Rachel wife of Michael Dafoe and dau. of John and Rachel Holdcomb, Fredericksburg, Mar. 9, 1788.

Lois wife of John Dafoe and dau. of Joel and Debrah Prindle, Fredericksburgh, Mar. 9

{1-3-1} John son of Michael and Rachel Dafoe, Feb. 9, 1789

{1-1-?} Elizabeth dau. of Konrad and Sarah Sills Feb. 13, 1791

{1-7-7} Mary dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Dafoe, Sept. 21, 1791

{1-3-4} Michael son of Michael and Rachael Dafoe, Sept. 23, 1791

{1-2-4} Lucy, dau. of Abraham and Katren Dafoe, Dec. 11, 1791

{1-4-3} Debrah dau. of John and Lois Dafoe, May 29, 1792

{1-4-6-?} Anny dau. of Conrad and Sara Sil, Freder., Dec. 23, 1792

(Sills) Margaret dau. of Lorence and Monykey Sill, June 11, 1793

[page 63-25]

{1-3-6-7} Jacob son of Petrus and Margaret Sharp, Oct. 13, 1793

{1-3-1-4} William, son of Johannes and Isabel Sill, Sept. 23, 1794

{1-4-2} Mary, dau. of John and Lois Dafoe, Nov. 18, 1794

William, son of Johannes J. and Margaret Sil, Mar. 12/22, 1795

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 32

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

(Sills) John sr. son of Lawrence and Monykey Sil May 31, 1795
{1-1-?} Mary dau. Conrad and Sarah Sil Sept. 6, 1795
{1-3-2} William son Michael and Rachel Dafoe Jan. 25, 1796
Rachael dau. John and M. Magdalena Holcomb Jan. 25, 1796
{1-3-1-7} Peter son Johannes and Isabel Sil June 26, 1796
{1-4-6} Conrad son John and Lois Dafoe Feb. 8, 1797
(Sill) Conrad, son Lawrence and Monykey Sil May 14, 1797
{1-4-6-?} Rachael dau. Conrad and Sarah Sil May 14, 1797
Jacob son Richard and Layyaw or Leah Sharp June 27, 1797
Josiah son Thomas and Eva Richardson Dec. 12, 1797
George son Johannes and Isabel Sil Aug. 19, 1798
{1-4-6} Laynay dau. Conrad and Sarah Sill Mar. 30, 1800
{1-3-1-5} Mary Anne dau. Johannes and Isabel Sills Sept. 14, 1800
Gilbert son Jacobus and Katreen Sharp Feb. 14, 1802

[page 63-26]

Baptisms - Fredericksburg

Robert son Conrad and Sarah Sil July 17, 1803
Elizabeth dau. James and Katreen Sharp, June 3, 1804
Magdalena, dau. William and J. Richardson, June 18, 1805
Sarah dau. Conrad and Sarah Sil Oct. 20, 1805
Andrew son Lawrence and Mary Sharp, Fredericksburg, Jan. 12, 1806
Abram son of Jacob and Anne Dafoe, Feb. 23, 1806
Katreen dau Henry and Katreen Richardson, Feb. 26, 1806
George son James and Katreen Sharp, Oswego, Aug. 10, 1806
Christeen, dau. Conrad and Sarah Sil, Aug. 8, 1807
{1-6} Abraham, son George and Elizabeth Dafoe, Fred., Jan. 10, 1808
Peter son Lawrence and Mary Sharp, Feb. 7, 1808
William Henry, son Gilbert and Ruth Sharp, June 12, 1808
{1-3-9} Mary dau. Michael and Rachel Dafoe, Sept. 19, 1808/1909
Conrad son Conrad and Sarah Sil June 24, 1810

[page 63-27]

Burials

Asa Richardson Aug. 4, 1789
Mary Dafoe Aug. 12, 1789
Joseph son Conrad and Sarah Sills, Feb. 24, 1794
Johannes Sills, Fredr. Nov. 21, 1800

Marriages of Rev. John Langhorn, St. Paul's Church

Lorence Sills, St. Paul's, Fredericksburg, and Monykey Schouten of same, spinster, Apr. 30, 1792.
Henry Young (Fredr.) and Mary Dafoe of same May 27, 1793
Henry Bartley, Alex, Wright Ross, Mary Dafoe, E. Young.
John Kemp (Fredr.) and Mary Dafoe Jan. 26, 1795
Martin Hough (Fredr.) and Isabel Sil same, widow, Oct. 12, 1801
Lawrence Sharp, St. Paul (Fredr.) and Mary Rikley, Nov. 19, 1804
Sam. McTaggart, Henry Sharp, Elizabeth Dafoe, Jacob Hough.

McDowall Marriage Reg.

Thomas Douglas (Adolphus) and Caroline Sharp (Ernest) 6 Sept. 1802

[page 63-28]

John Bell and Katharine Sharp (Ernesttown) 24 Oct. 1805

*Samuel Casey (Adolphus) Syntha Sharpe (Ernesttown) 21 Nov. 1808

He was afterwards M.P.P. for Lenox and Addington in the Upper Canada Parliament and a prominent officer in the Militia.

Henry Sharp and Elizabeth Dafoe, Fredericksburg, 1 Nov. 1809

William Wright and Caty Moore 20 Nov. 1809 Fredr.

{1-3-1} Abraham Dafoe and Rachael Holcomb, Richmond, 2 Mar. 1810 (1812)

John Phillips and Mary Dafoe (Freder.) Dec. 1810

Titus Simmons NY and Elizabeth Sharp (Ernesttown) 5 Feb. 1811

{1-3-4} Michael Dafoe and Sarah Ackerman (Freder.) 28 Mar. 1815

William Sills and Hannah Fralick (Freder.) 13 June 1815

Patrick More and Elizabeth Ackerman (Adolphustown) 3 July 1815

[page 63-29]

Peter Simmons and Sany Sills (Freder.) 22 Sept. 1815

Jacob Moore and Sarah Alexander, Ernesttown, 6 Nov. 1819

John Sharp (Ernesttown), Van Horna, Adolphustown, 28 Apr. 1819

George Sills and Elizabeth Rambough, Freder., 1 May 1819

Samuel Barnhart and Maryann Sills, 28 Sept. 1819

William Miller and Alida Sharp, Ernesttown, 20 Sept. 1818

Aron Sharp, Anny Vanvalkenburgh, m. at Camden __ 1819

Ellis Kelly Sharp and Adra Sharp (Freder.) 20 Jan. 1820

Elles Kilba - Mada Sharp (Ernesttown) 20 Jan. 1820

{1-3-10} Jacob Van Armon/Norman and Rachael Dafoe, Apr. 1821

p. 95 Abraham Sharp and Jean Van Valkenbargh, dau. Margaret, bp. 2 May 1800

Ernesttown - m. Jacob 17 Nov. 1802

Aaron (error?) and Jean Van Valkenburgh dau. Polly Van Volkenburg bapt. 22 Nov. 1804

[page 63-30]

p. 96 Peter Sharp and Peggy Sharp, Laney bp. 6 June 1800/1801

May 17, 1807(?) John Bell, Catharine Sharp, dau. Jean

Mar. 22 {1-6} George Dafoe and Elizabeth Sills, son Jacob b. Dec. 1809

Lawrence Sharp and Mary Rickley, son Peter b. 23 Oct. 1809

? John Dafoe and Hannah Sills, dau. Sally b. 10 Oct. 1810 {1-3-1}

[page 63-31]

Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte

Genealogies of Old Families and Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens

Ralph and Clark, printer

Dafoe

{1-3-3-2} For many details concerning this old and highly respected family we are indebted to the recollection of Mrs. Samuel Dafoe (nee Margaret Lorrie) the mother of Mr. John R. Defoe of Napanee) who can still recall, at least as hearing from the lips of older people, many of the most strange experiences and peculiar hardships incident to the pioneer life on the Bay of Quite. It seems to us now of small importance that the settlers had to make their way in canoe and sometimes on foot from their farms to Kingston and that a long journey of 50 or 60 miles would often be required to obtain the merest necessities for the comfort or even maintenance of their families; but we forget that the father was frequently compelled to leave

[page 63-32]

his wife and helpless children exposed to and entirely without protection from the chance depredations of savage men and beasts. Moreover the anxious wife could not hope to learn any tidings of her husband until his return. So scant was communication between Kingston and the outlying country, that during the cholera epidemic, it was not unheard of that settlers from Lennox or Prince Edward visiting Kingston were stricken with the disease, died within an hour, and were hastily buried without any effort being made to learn their identity or to notify their families of the fate that had overtaken them.

Richard Dafoe may be regarded as the pioneer of the Dafoe family. He married Emma Rikley and had 9 children, to wit:

John, Abraham, Samuel, Daniel, William, Caleb, Mary, and Rachel, Elizabeth.

His daughter Mary married Manuel Northrop.

[page 63-33]

Their son Anson was Clerk of the Court and Deputy Crown Clerk for the County of Hastings; and their grandson William B. Northrup, M.P., sits for E. Hastings in the Dominion Parliament. Daniel Dafoe m. Elizabeth Embury, whose father was probably the first settler in the neighborhood of Richmond.

John Raymond Dafoe son of Samuel, grandson of Daniel, and gr. grandson of the pioneer has operated a large grain flour and milling business for some years part at Napanee. By his wife Eliza Kennedy he has three children: Edith, Arthur, and Ross who reside at home.

Mr. Dafoe is a member of the Methodist church and of the Liberal Conservative Party; he also belongs to the I.O.O.F. He is an enthusiastic sportsman, being equally at home in duck shooting upon the Bay of Quinte or in pursuing deer or larger game in the northern wilds.

[page 63-34]

Daniel Dafoe {1-3-3-2}

The children and grandchildren:

I. Samuel, d. May 16, 1901, m. Margaret Lorrie(Lorie), issue:

1. Albert, m(1) Mary Marshall, m(2) Helen Detlor.

Children by (1):

- a. May
- b. Ethel
- c. Elmer
- d. Edna

Child by second wife:

- e. Elsie

2. John Raymond m. Eliza Kennedy, settled Napanee. Children:

- a. Edith
- b. Arthur
- c. Ross

3. R. Byron unm., settled Napanee, engaged in milling business with brother John R.

II. William Dafoe, m. Elizabeth Spencer, settled Michigan

III. John, m. Amelia Rublin

IV. David, m. Cynthia Cassidy, settled Richmond

[page 63-35]

V. Nelson m. Eleanor Spencer, settled Elma

VI. Matilda, m. William Foote, settled Richmond

VII Elizabeth, m. Jean Pappineau, settled U.S.

VIII. Mary, m. Frank Ranis, settled Deseronto.

[page 63-36]

Lott

The Lott family is a case in point. Although in the remote past descended from the same Scottish ancestor, the four Lotts: John, Baltus, Andrew, and James who came from NY after the War of the Revolution and settled in Ontario, were not four brothers as are generally supposed, and hence their descendants of the present generation are but distantly related to one another.

Folsom Genealogy, 1938, by Elizabeth Knowles Folsom

vol. 2, p. 879 Cliffola ("name Cliffola is a contraction of the family names Clifford and Leola") b. Johnston Station, now Ludowici, GA, dau. of Daniel Webster Folsom and Bessie Letitia Hughes, married at home in Mt. Vernon, GA by Rev. G. F. Austin, 14 Mar. 1909 Bernard B. Wood.

1871 Robert Fletcher of Concord, MA by Ed. H. Fletcher

Zaccheus Fletcher b. Aug. 9, 1798; m. Adeline Austin. Col. of Militia, machinist, res. Mansfield, MA.

[page 63-37]

Fitch Family by Roscoe Conkling Fitch, 1930

vol. 1 Mehitable (Gibson) Poole dau. of Benjamin and Mehitable (Austin) Gibson of Boston and widow of Benjamin Poole of Reading.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Golsan, Golson, Gholson, Gholston, by James M. Black, 1959

p. 140 Sybil Golsan dau. of Elmer Bell Golsan and Jo Evelyn Powell b. Dec. 17, 1910 Prattville, Autauga County, AL; m. Mar. 11, 1937 William Baird Austin, Jr. who b. July 2, 1907 Nashville, Davidson County, TN., son of William Baird Austin and Clara Malcolmson. no children.

Creek Indian War

p. 662 Col. James Austin leader in Reg. in Gwinnett County, GA May 25, 1936

p. 139 Moses

p. 663 Samuel Austin in Gwinnett Group, GA

1. Charles Edwin Abbott, Jr. b. May 8, 1914, Pensacola, FL, m. Sue Austin at Rome, GA Dec. 9, 1936, b. Rome, GA.

[page 63-38]

Descendants of Lewis Hart and Anne Elliott, by Jared Sidney Torrance, S. Pasadena, CA, 1923

308-9 Nathaniel Austin, Berkshire County, MA deeds at Pittsfield, book 3, p. 306 witness.

Hale, House, and Related Families, by Jacobus and Waterman, 1952

p. 280 John Hale, son of Timothy {AA 1-2-4} b. 31 Oct. 1710 Suffield, CT, d. 4 Jan. 1767 ae 56; m(2) Suffield 19 Dec. 1787 Abigail Austin, b. Suffield (13 June 1714?) d. there 13 Jan. 1765 ae 54 (gs) dau. of Nathaniel and Abigail (Hovey) Austin.

p. 289 Captain Samuel Hale son of John b. Suffield, CT 26 Oct. 1741; d. in New Connecticut no date; m. Suffield 14 Jan. 1768 Abigail Austin, b. Suffield 29 Apr. 1745, d. "New Comi", dau. of Uriah and Abigail (Case) Austin. He was in French and Indian War, Revolutionary War. 9 children. {AA 1-2-2-7-1}

p. 113 {unplaced} Abigail Hale dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Stocking) Hale, b. 4 Apr. 1766, res. 1837 ae 71 Greenfield

[page 63-39]

NY; m. 5 Sept. 1792 Seth Austin, b. July 1770; d. Pawlet, VT 20 Aug. 1801

p. 227 Perry Titus Wells b. 7 Oct. 1876; d. at Portland 7 Apr. 1948; m(1) Cromwell, CT 28 Dec. 1903 Alice Pease Austin, b. 1 Mar. 1880, d. Middletown 27 Aug. 1920, ae 40-5-26, dau. of M.W. and Elizabeth (Baker) Austin. No children.

p. 685 Abel Leonard b. 27 July 1700; d. 2 Feb. 1779 in 79th year (g.s. Feeding Hills Center Cemetery), m(1) int. 11 Dec. 1730 Esther Austin, dau. of Anthony and Abigail Holcomb Austin. Ten children. {AA 1-2-2-6}

p. 276 Hannah Hale dau. of Timothy and Hannah (Burber) Hale b. 24 Nov. 1715 (int. Suffield 26 Nov. 1737) Thomas Austin b. Suffield 21 Sept. 1705, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Hovey) Austin.

Thomas Hale b. 15 Apr. 1721; d. 18 Sept. 1789, admin on estate was granted 3 Oct. 1789 to Samuel Hale and Samuel Austin, with John Hale bondsman. Distribution was made

[page 63-40]

16 Aug. 1791 to brother Timothy Hale, brother Joseph Hale, sister Sarah St. John, sister Mary Hale, John Hale, Samuel Hale, Eunice King, Rachel Clark, children of deceased brother John Hale; Dan Austin, Thomas Austin, Joel Austin, Samuel Austin, Seth Austin, Nathan Austin, Sarah Bradley, Hannah Ellsworth and Mary Putney, children of desc. sister Hannah Austin.

p. 185 Thomas Hale m. Mercy H. (Austin?) on 17 Aug. 1852, Thomas Hale and Mercy H. his wife of Scipio, Onondaga County, NY quick claim [quit?] to Calvin Harrison of Wallingford, land on Long Hill bounded east on Heirs of Elias Austin.

p. 278 Joseph Hale (son Timothy) b. Suffield 9 Aug. 1713, d. there 23 Feb. 1795; m(1) Suffield 7 Sept. 1736 Mercy Gillett, b. Suffield 16 Dec. 1710, d. there 7 May 1761, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Austin) Gillett.

[page 63-41]

p. 260 George Francis b. Brooklyn 19 May 1898; died Unionvale, CT 23 Jan. 1951. Funeral Director since 1905, m. Hartford 16 Nov. 1904 Emma Celia Austin, b. Suffield 2 Dec. 1881, dau. of George D. and Louisa (Ratray) Austin

p. 275 Joshua Austin - witness, Suffield

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 294 David Hale b. 15 Dec. 1761; d. Coventry 10 Feb. 1822; m. Lisbon, CT 29 May 1790 Lydia Austin, b. New Haven, CT, 9 Dec. 1763, d. Rockville, CT 1 May 1849 ae 84 but died 25 Apr. according to newspaper obit. published in 1785.

p. 288 Thadeus/Thaddeus Hale b. 20 Oct. 1783, unmarried sister Rachel Austin Moses S. Austin surety for David Hale's estate

p. 275 Nathaniel Austin witness to Josiah Hale's will

p. 287 John Hale and Rachel Norton, dau. Rachel, wife of Uriah Austin {1-2-2-7-4} Daughter Rachel Hale b. 23 July 1771, d. Suffield 20 Nov. 1851, G.S., m. Suffield 2 June 1805 Uriah Austin, Jr., who died 1 Mar. 1820.

[page 63-42]

Gazeteer of Cattaraugus County, NY, by William Adams, 1893

p. 533 Hiram Austin son of Samuel came to Dayton 1826 and died here Nov. 16, 1875. Twice married, three children of whom Hiram C. b. Jan. 26, 1825 m. Jane Hooker. 5 children.

Searching for Your Ancestors by Gilbert H. Doane, Dir. of University Libraries, U. of Wisconsin Second Printing, 1952

p. 86 Speaking of books, the identity of the second wife of one of the colonial ministers, the Rev. John Sherman of Watertown, MA is solved by a clause in the will of his mother, Isabella (d'Arcy)(Laurence) Sempson/Simpson, who bequeathed her "great Bible" to her son-in-law in New England.

p. 98 The Drew Theological Seminary at Madison NJ has a collection of historical material pertaining to the Methodist Church.

[page 63-43]

1855, Onondaga County, NY For Eastern District

188	Clark R. Austin	48	VT	hotel keeper
	Catharine Austin	50		Otsego Co.
	Hellen Austin	18		ch.

Elbridge, Second Dist.

140 259	Mary A. Austin	26	Onondaga	2 nd child
p. 37	G. Spaulding	61	Steuben	C.R.R.
	Mary Spaulding	63	MA	wife
	Richard Sampher	61	NY	servant
142-259	D. C. Austin	35	Wayne	agent C.R.R. {Moses and Ann (Seward) Austin}
	Lydia "	35	"	wife
	Edwin E. "	12	"	ch.
	James F. Byrnes	25	Oneida	single
	Eliza Williams	18	Cayuga	
108-104	David Austin	54	Onondaga	30 carpenter
p. 63	Sarah	51	Dutchess	3 ch. of parents wife
	Byron	14	Oswego	

Camillus

388-38	Shedrick Austin	52	Onondaga	res. 33 plasterer
p. 4	Wealthy Austin	44	"	wife "

[page 63-44]

1855 Onondaga County, NY

Camillus

Frances M. Austin	20	ch.	Onondaga	laborer {RI p. 157}
-------------------	----	-----	----------	---------------------

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Malissa Ann Austin	18	“	“	
	Hellen	16	“	“	
	Porter	14	“	“	
	Eugene	10	“	“	
	Henrilla J.	8	“	“	
92-99	Samuel Austin	65	CT	res. 9	
	Eliza	60	Wash.	9	wife
	Charlotte L.	22	Rennselaer		dau
	Eliza M.	16	Onondaga		“

Cicero, Clay, Dewitt, Elbridge

388-375	D. C. Austin	26	Wayne	res. 2/12	RR Agent
p. 42	Lydia	26	“	“	wife
	Edwin	2/12	“		child
470-547	George N. Mason	35	Onondaga	res. 27	
p. 62	Anah	28	“	4	wife [Anna]
	Trefine Austin	50	Washington	res. 15	aunt

Fabius Vol. 4, Geddis, Lafayette, Lysander

[page 63-45]

504-330	David Austin	50	MA	res.12	farmer {b. 1805}
	Amanda	48	Wash.	12	wife
	Merrit E.	24	Saratoga	12	son
	Edwin M.	22	“		“
	Mary J.	21	“		dau.
	Ann E.	18	Columbia		dau.
	Amanda M.	17	Schenectady		dau. dressmaker
	Melvina M.	13	Saratoga		“
	Alvira A.	12	Onondaga		“
	Esther C.	10	“		“
	Sabrina F.	8	“		“
	Oscar A.	7	“		“[?]
	Almeda E.	5	“		“
	Terry S.	3	“		“

Manlius 4th District

33	J. V. Austin	44	Herkimer	res.2	farmer
	Eliza	34	Canada	2	wife
	Edmond	8	Onondaga		child
	Verun	3m	“		“
	Charles	1	“		“
	Edmund	77	VT	res.9	father
	Celia	70	CT		mother
	Ezekiel	75	VT	1	{1780}
	Nancy	26	Herkimer	res.9	sister

[page 63-46]

1855 Manlius

142-142	Pardon Austin	62	Columbia	res. 19	{unplaced}
	Lucina	50	Washington	8	wife
	Francis Lucina Willcox	10	Onon	res.5	granddaughter

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

143-143	William P. Austin	24	Onon.	res.19	son of Pardon	
p. 420	Lydia Malvina	28	Madison	res. 23	wife	
	Wm. Jerome Austin	4	“	“	son	
	John Albert	1	“	“	“	
	Marcellus		4 June	1855	{John of E. Haven 1-5-1-7-3-2}	
69-79	Agustus Austin, Jr.	38	Oneida	res. 4	[Augustus]	{1817}
	Nancy Austin	34	Onon.	4	wife	
	Eudora	10	“	“	dau.	
	Ambrose	9	Madison	4	son	
	Eugene	6	“	“	“	
	Augustus	74	CT	2	father	
	Abigail Re.	71	Dutchess	2	mother	
106-117	Charles Austin	41	Oneida	res.2		{John of E. Haven 1-5-1-7-3-1}
	Nancy Austin	42	Jefferson	2	wife	
	Frances E.	14	St. Lawrence	2	dau.	
	Julia	12	“	“	“	
	Augustus	10	Jefferson		son	

[page 63-47]

Ancestral Notes from Chederato[?]

vol. 4, p. 31 Lucinda Pinkham of Sidney, MA mar. int. 24 Oct. 1836 to Geo. Austin of Vassalboro, ME.

p. 42 Lucinda Pinkham m. 20 Nov. 1836 at Sidney Mr. Gideon Austin.

p. 122 Proprietors List New Hartford, CT

129 John Austin

vol. 3, p. 13 Aaron Dean and Nancy M. Austin of Taunton {Jonah 1-2-5-1-4-1-5}

vol. 7, p. 83 # 2255 Chrestina Miles wife of Benjamin Hatch dau. Eve, deceased, late wife of Jude Austin. {AA 1-2-4-1-8}

p. 113 Benjamin and Elizabeth Watson res. TN.

vol. 8, p. 14 1814 Ann Maria Austin b. Oct. 1802 dau. of Alanson Austin Warwick, Orange Co., NY. {AA 1-2-4-1-7-4}

1821 Caroline A. Austin b. Dec. 9, 1807 dau. of Alanson

Diadema “ “

Ellen B. b. Aug. 7, 1843 dau. of John B. Austin, Phil.

Emily d. D. P. Austin, Phil.

History of Buckland, MA by Fannie Shaw Kendrick

a list of non residents credited to Buckland to whom Buckland paid a bounty: Chauncey L. Austin, Shelburne(?) 10th Regt. Co.

K., Bounty #325.

[page 63-48]

vol. 8, p. 47 1850 Census, Davis County, Utah

83-83	Julius A. Austin	41	Canada
	Octavia	37	“
	Louisa	12	“
	Edwin N.	10	“
	Newton	8	“

vol. 9 Hannah m. first Abel Tharp Mar. 15, 1781

Hannah Austin, widow June 12, 1843 of Sheffield, MA ae 81 - 24 July 1842.

m(2) Bailey Austin, Jr. Sept. 1809. She lived with until 2 may 1812 when he died Sheffield. Bible Record {unplaced}

[page 63-49]

1855 Census, Onondaga County, NY

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 39

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Marcellus

219-224	Edward G. Austin	43	Onon.	res. 23	
	Amanda	45	"	45	
	Robert McCullah	95 ½	MA	50	father
	Luticia Austin	16	Onon	16	dau.
	John	2	"		son

Onondaga Second District

Poor House

55	Ann Austin	29	America	3/12	
249-254	Elkanah Austin	38	Onon.	38	farmer
	Eliza	48	MA	14	wife
	Charles	14	Onon		son
	Jason W.	9	"		"
250-255	Rachel Austin	74	CT	res.54	{p. 86}
	Moses Haniford	65	NH		boarder
	Ruful Owen	9	Onon.		grandson

**3rd District - Otesco - Pompey - Salina
Skaneateles**

138-149	Anthony Austin	34	Onon.	res.34	{1821}{AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-4-1}
	Melisi	31	"	"	
	George	7		7	

[page 63-50]

1855, Skaneateles, Onondaga County, NY

173-185	Warren Austin	57	Cayuga	res.25	{AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-4}
	Hannah	53	Orange	25	wife
	Henry W.		26	Onon.	ch.
	Marion	20	"		"
	Annetta	17	"		"
364-385	Ebenezer E. Austin	59	Cayuga	37	{AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-3}
	Sarah	51	Onon.		wife
	Sarah A.	32	Onon.		ch.
	Harriet	29	"		"
	Cornelia	21	"		"
	Frank E.	19	"		"

Second District

52-70	Ashsa Austin	55	VT	res.5	widow	gate keeper
	Elmina	23	Cayuga		dau.	milliner
	Charlotte	16	Oswego		"	
168-198	Joab Austin	34	Cayuga	res.5		{1821}
	Sarah M.	33	Rensselaer	5		
	Dwight K.	9	Cayuga			{Richard p. 262}
	Albert W.	7	"			
	Orland	3	Onon.			

[page 63-51]

232-73	Michael Austin	35	Ireland	res.1	
	Anna	30	"	"	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Michail	6	Onon.
John	5	“
Bridget	3	“
Anna	1	“

Syracuse, 5th Ward

6-7	Boyd J. Austin	39	Onon.	res.39	{unplaced}
	Susan	38	Courtland	19	wife
	Electa F.	5	Onon.		ch.
	Boyd A. Jr.	3	“		“
212-212	Joseph Austin	27	Onon.	27	{1828}
	Mary Jane	19	“	9	wife
	Charles	2	“		
	John A.	7/12	“		
290-7	A. R. Austin	37	Onon.	21	
	Mary	29	“	12	
	William	10	“		
	Ella	2	“	2	

[page 63-52]

Tulley, Onondaga County, NY - Van Buren - none

Compiled by Murray Dwight Bennett in the 1830's, sent to Mrs. G. Stanley Bennet, R. #4, Rome Rd, Pulaski, NY 13142 by Mrs. Raymond E. Bennett, 421 East 5th, Beloit, KS, written 20 March 1952.

Captain Myles Standish, supposed to have be b. about 1588. He had seven children:

1. Alexander d. in 1702
2. Charles, d.y.
3. John
4. Myles
- +5. Josiah
6. Lora
7. Charles

children of Josiah Standish:

1. Myles
2. Josiah
- +3. Samuel

[page 63-53]

4. Israel
5. Mary
6. Lois
7. Mehitable
8. Martha
9. Mercy

children of Samuel Standish:

1. Deborah
2. Samuel
3. Lois
4. Abigail
5. Sarah

- 6. Israel
- +7. Thomas, b. May 12,

children of Thomas Standish:

- 1. Lucy
- +2. Lydia
- 3. Lemuel
- 4. Asa
- 5. Moses

[page 63-52(second time)]

Standish

Lydia Standish m. Abraham Meacham

- 1. Stephen
- 2. Asa
- 3. Daniel
- 4. Lydia, b. June 4, 1786
- 5. Silas
- 6. Electa
- 7. Sally
- 8. Lyman
- 9. Harvey

Lydia Meacham m. Enoch Haskins, only one child, Alta, b. June 20, 1807, d. June 10, 1893.

[page 63-53(second time)]

Landmarks of Oswego County, NY

p.21 Zodoc B. Austin b. Hammond, St. Lawrence County, NY Sept. 4, 1837 son of Charles g. and Pamela A. Austin. Res. Hammond until the Civil War. Enlisted Co. F., 10th NY Heavy Artillery and endured for 3 years all perils and privations of soldier life. In 1865 he came to Fulton and in 1868 he began farming in Volney. Feb. 16, 1858 he m. Constance A., dau. of Seth C. and Jane A. Graham, 5 children: Ulysses S., Clara, Warren S., Melvin S., and Maud M. In councils of G.A.R. and of the order of Patrons of Husbandry, Mr. Austin takes a leading part. Sec. of P. of H. and director of its co-operative fire insurance.

1855 Oneida Co., NY, 1st 21 pages in city of Utica, 5th Dist., p. 81, no Austin to here.

[page 63-54]

1855 Census, Annsville, Oneida County, NY

8-8	Sarah Austin	22	Oneida	res. 9
	Henry Austin	7	"	child
	Simon "	5	"	"
	Martha "	3	"	"

Augusta

216-235	George Austin	28	England	res. 14	
	Sally "	23	Oneida	wife	
	Mary	6	"		
	Clara	2	"		
	John Austin	76	England	res.14	father
	Amy Austin	70	"	"	mother

Ava, Boonville, Gridgewater

76-82	William Austin	54	CT	res.10	shoemaker {1801}
	Betsey C. Austin	45	Oneida	10	wife
	Albert S.	21	"	"	ch. shoemaker
	George M.	19	"	"	"
	Julia	17	"	"	"
	Allice	14	"	"	"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Hiram T.	12	“		
	Charles F.	6	“		
	Elizabeth	3	“		
					[page 63-55]
79-85	E. L. Austin	27	Oneida	shoemaker	
	M. A. “	23	Herkimer	wife	
	Camden, Deerfield				
79-88	Malcom A. Blue	32			
	Sally M.	32		wife	
	in family				
	Sarah J. Austin	15	res. 7/12	servant	
	Sangerfield				
121-127	Cornelius Austin	53	Albany	res.2/12 {1802}	
	Mary	43	Chenango		
	Charlotte	11	Franklin		
	Emily	10	“		
	Sarah	6	“		
	Steuben, Trenton				
67-85	Sara Austin	59	Oneida		
	Elias S.	16	“	son farmer	
	Kanon[?] - Vernon				
32-40	Edward Austin	28	England	res. 4 painter	
	Ann	30	“	wife	
	Richard	6	“	son	
	Sarah A.	4	“	dau.	
	Edward	1	Oneida	son	
	1855, Oneida County, NY, Vernon				
33-41	John Austin	55	England	res. 3 farmer	
	Harriet	52	“	3 wife	
	Charles	11	“	3 son	

[page 63-56]

[page 63-57]

Montgomery County, NY Dept. of History and Archives, Fonda, NY
 from Mrs. Henry M. Turrell, 4948 Norwood St., Kansas City, Kansas

Methodist Church, Fort Plain, NY (Town of Minden, Montgomery Co., NY)
 Dec. 12, 1883 Charles Austin, Chittenango, ae 25 yr. married Anna E. Marsh, Palatine, ae 23 yrs.

Methodist Church, Nelleston, Town of Palatine, Montgomery County, NY
 Aug. 25, 1839 Hamilton S. Austin married Mary E. Coleman.

[Struck through]{Mohawk Valley Reg. pub. Fort Plain, NY, Jan. 3, 1895 - E.L.M. }

Sylvester Austin d. Fort Plain Oct. 27, 1854 (no age given) Clarisy Austin, wife of Sylvester d. Ft. Plain Oct. 29 1854 (no age given).

Jeremiah Austin d. St. Johnsville, NY Jan. 7, 1891 (no age given), ae 63 {1827}

William P., ae 87 d. Wallingford, CT Nov. 7, 1895

[page 63-58]

Fonda, NY

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 43

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Oct. 1, 1862 O. O. Austin married Emma Josephine Austin, Fort Plain

Reformed Church of Fort Plain, Town of Minden, Montgomery County

Orestes O. Austin rec'd a Profession 5/24/1859 - died June 21, 1889

Emma Josephine rec'd by letter 3/30/1874 from Protestant Episcopal Church, Wallingford, CT.

Frank Pardee Austin, received on Confession Mar. 5, 1882 - died June 18, 1903.

Emma Brockway Austin dau. of Mrs. O. O. Austin age 13 yrs. rec'd on confession Jan. 24, 1892.

Minerva Austin b. Jan. 16, 1845, dau. of O. O. and Mary Austin.

Emma Brockway Austin b. Jan. 24, 1879, dau. of O. O. and Emma J. Austin.

Nov. 12, 1871 John H. Hall of N.Y.C. married Minerva Austin of Fort Plain.

Dec. 25, 1895 Lutheran Church, Fort Plain, Town of Minden, Montgomery County, Charles Austin and wife Elizabeth Marsh

[page 63-59]

had the following children baptized:

Peter C., b. Nov. 28, 1885

Henry M., b. July 6, 1889

Clarence Wesley, b. Feb. 10, 1898

1855 Census, Minden, Montgomery County, NY

Orestes O. Austin	34	Fulton Co. res. 16	merchant	{unplaced}
Mary "	33	Mont.	wife	
Minerva	10	"	dau.	
Benoni Austin	74	MA	res. 2	{1781}
Mary	74	"	"	

[page 63-60]

Montgomery County, NY Dept. of History and Archives, Fonda, NY

NY Marriages prior to 1784

Published by order of the Secretary of State in 1860. Original records were destroyed in Capitol fire, Albany, NY.

Apr. 28, 1763 Abraham Lott and Mary Van Wyck (marriage bonds issued)

May 4, 1765 Abraham Lott and Jane Hendrickson (marriage bonds issued)

1800 Census, Town of Charlestown, Montgomery County

Abraham Lott family 1 male 10 and under 16
 1 male 45 and over
 1 female 45 and over

(This is the only Lott found in this census.)

Cemetery Records, Montgomery County, NY

Margaret Austin dau. of Abraham and Catherine Ruleson and wife of ___ died 3/7/1859 in 83rd year. {John of Greenwich}

Oren Cemetery, Amsterdam, NY

Talmadge Austin 4/6/29 Johnstown, NY d. 8/25/86-87, 36th year. {p. 173}

Caleb Austin d. 4/3/69 ae 42

Lirrie(?) F. Austin dau. of Charles D. d. 3/24/73, 3-4-

[page 63-61]

Hiram b. 5/30/1797 N.Y. City, d. 1/12/75 (6-2-75) ae 79 y. {John of G. p. 173}

Old Village Cemetery of Main St., Northville, Fulton County, NY

Minerva Powers Austin wife of William d. Mar. 29, 1879, ae 85 years. {RI p. 470}

Town of Oppenheim

About 2 ½ miles east of Dolgenville

Irving W. Austin of Thomas T. and Rebecca d. 7-2-1863 ae 25-2-4. 97th NY S.V.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 44

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Cemetery #9, Northampton

James F. Austin, Co. K, 77th N.Y.V. Infantry, b. 10-21-1837, d. 4-18-1907
Phebe L., wife, b. 3-14-44, d. 1-31-1915

Mar. 4, 1852 Jeremiah Austin m. Julia Getman, married in the Inn of Aaron Smith, St. JohnsVille {RI p. 392}

305-A **Cemetery of Herkimer, Sarasota, and Hamilton On.**

David Austin son of David or Daniel and Phebe d. 4-17-35 ae 19 mo.
Phinehas d. 11-21-28 ae 81-4-9 {p. 244}

[page 63-62]

Daniel Austin b. 3-26-1797; d. 1-9-1877
Phebe Wait his wife b. 2-8-1798; d. 8-26-1865

Jemima Austin wife b. 3-13-1839, d. ___
David Johnson 2-3-1831; d. 4-16-1917

David T. King b. 2-9-1829; d. 4-18-1889
Malvina Austin, his wife b. 8-2-1832, d. 5-19-1911

Medbury Cemetery, west of Porter's Corners, Town of Greenfield, NY

Seth Austin son of Benjamin and Phebe d. Sept. 3, 1832 ae 29
Emily dau. of Seth and Phebe {son of Seth's Abigail} d. Mar. 31, 1832 ae 2 yr 11 mo {unplaced}
Alonzo son of Seth and Phebe -

Cemetery of Road from Battenville to Cambridge, NY

3 miles south of Battenville. Town of Jackson, Washington County opposite home of L. J. Coulter
Sarah Collins wife of Benjamin and only daughter of George and Rachel Austin d. Sept. 12, 1795 ae 26.

[page 63-63]

Cemetery north of E. Galway near Barkerville, Town of Providence, Saratoga County, NY

Orville W., Co. E., 77th Regt., N.Y.S.V., d. Mar. 26, 1875 ae 34 (Veteran 1861-1865)

Mohawk Valley Register, 1854

Sylvester Austin d. Fort Plain Oct. 27, 1854
Clarisy Austin, wife of Sylvester d. Fort Plain Oct. 29, 1854
Jeremiah Austin ae 63 d. St. Johnsville Jan. 7, 1891
William P. Austin ae 87 y d. Wallingford, CT Nov. 7, 1895

O. O. Austin of Ft. Plain m. Emma Josephine Austin Oct. 1, 1862 {unplaced}

Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Austin of N.Y. dau. b. July 3, 1895.

New Gansevoort Cemetery of Stump Street, Town of Northumberland, Saratoga County

Austin, Elmer A., 1871 - {RI p. 357}
wife Bertha Myers 1874 -
Thomas C., 1849 - 1924 {Carmi Jacob p. 308}

[page 63-64]

Austin (wife) Margaret J. Welde, 1852 - 19__ {RI 308}
O. D., 1844 - 1912 {RI p. 356}
wife Sarah J. Gibbes, 1846 - 1937
Wesley B., 1872 -
wife Alice M. Hagadorn, 1875 -
D. P. 1852 - 1896 {RI p. 308}

Cemetery Inscriptions, Madison County, NY

Perryville Cemetery

William Austin d. 5 Nov. 1906 ae 79. Co. H., 10th NY Cav.

Almedia, his wife d. 4 mar. 1903 ae 54 6.

Town of Nelson

Matilda Austin m. Isaac Bumpus, d. Jan. 1824 ae 22 y.

History of Buckland, MA

p. 385 John Austin b. in England, m. Louise __, b. Mansfield, CT. Children:

1. Emma, d. May 28, 1866 ae 11 yrs.
2. Son, d. Sept. 8, 1870 ae 9 yrs.
3. Chauncey L, b. Bozra, CT
4. John E., ae 24, b. Manchester, CT., son of John m.(1) Halifax, VT (V.R.) July 18, 1865 Charlotte Goodnow

[page 63-65]

of Shelburne, ae 19, b. in Rowe, MA, dau. of Moses C. Goodnow.

2. Chauncey L., son of John(1) d. Aug. 3, 1873 ae 28, m. Jan. 24, 1872 Charlotte E. Nichols of Colrain. Child son b. Oct. 18, 1872.

Austin, Eddie D., d. Feb. 5, 1871 ae 5 yrs.

Austin, Julia H., widow, m. Oct. 17, 1877 Henry H. Norse of Landcaster.

Linus, Elder and first pastor of the Second Baptist Church was installed here April 26, 1829, and served into June 1830.

History of Deerfield, MA by George Sheldon

p. 74 Jane Barnard dau. of Theodore and Lucy (Stebbins) Barnard b. about 1809; m. Judge Henry S. Austin of Chicago.

p. 354 Mehitable Warner dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Bollwood) Warner m. May 13, 1715 Samuel Hitchcock of Springfield and New Haven. She m(2) Joshua Austin of New Haven.

p. 315 Emily Sprague, dau. of Ephraim and Elizabeth (Cooley) Sprague, m. Dec. 1, 1831 Moses Austin of Greenfield.

[page 63-66]

History of Buckland, MA

p. 385 Austin, Mary L. m. George b. Hartwell of Springfield July 23, 1868.

Austin, Marcus E. m. Mar. 3, 1866 Helen M. Rood of Whately

p. 481 Hannah Austin dau. of James and Hannah Austin b. in England m. James Sherlock Halligan. They had a daughter Hannah, who m. John Sleigh Rolland.

p. 446 Julia H. Dole m. 1800 Joel Austin of Sugar Grove, IL.

p. 203 John Edward Austin, Co. H., 10th Regt. Inf. from Buckley.

p. 725 Alfred F. Woodward (perhaps that Frank A.) whose wife Martha E. Austin (m. Nov. 30, 1868) d. Dec. 17, 1868 ae 17 yr 9 mo. She is buried in family plot of Alfred in E. Buckland.

[page 63-67]

History of Stonington, CT by Richard Anson Wheeler, 1900

John Peabody who came to this country from England in 1635 brought 4 children:

1. Thomas
2. Francis, b. 1814
3. William, b. in 1620; m. Elizabeth Alden, dau. of John Alden of mayflower
4. Amie

Sisson family in History of Stonington

History of the Thompson Family in Stonington CT

p. 618 From reliable information we learn that one of the John Thompsons who were among the early planters of New England married Hannah Brewster, dau. of Jonathan Brewster and granddaughter of Elder William Brewster of the Mayflower. She m(2) Samuel Starr Dec. 15, 1664. Children:

1. William, came to Stonington, CT, and m. Bridget, dau. of Nathaniel Chesebrough

Robert Wilcox has Hesse Wilcox but they are not the ones I want...

[page 63-68]

Carpenter Memorial (Our Family) by Amos B. Carpenter

p. 710 Fred Hiram Carpenter b. Oct. 28, 1858 m(1) Emma L. Fine at Poplar, CA Nov. 21, 1886; m(2) Mattie Lee Austin Oct. 28, 1890. {Thomas p. 94}

p. 420 Betsey Carpenter dau. of Nathan m. Robert Austin and res. Rochester, VT. They had 4 children: Benjamin, Alvira, Eliza, Armina.

p. 189 Comfort Carpenter b. about 1765; m(1) Nancy Kingsley Feb. 23, 1794; m(2) Susanna Austin Jan. 27, 1799; he died 1848-9, res. Brookfield, VT, a printer.

p. 684 Olive Annette Carpenter b. July 12, 1862 Chelsie/Chelsea, VT, dau. of Smith M. and Irene C. Bryant Carpenter, m. Wm. O. Austin of Brookfield, VT July 17, 1880; res. E. Brookfield, VT.

H.T. Sept. 5, 1959

Spencer - Porter

C-3331, (4), P.P.I, July 25, 1959 Among MSS genealogies at Library of Lynn Historical Society is one that gives line of descent of a number from Gerard Spencer of Lynn in 1637, b. Stortford, England. Bapt. Apr. 25, 1614, d. 1685; m. about 1636 Hannah _____. 13 children. Fourth child Mehitable b. Lynn 1642, d. 1691, m. Daniel Cone and 1626, d. 1706 of Haddam, CT.

[page 63-69]

Edmunds

C-3305-(1) L.H.P. in H.T. Sept. 5, 1959

Mary Hearnden wife of Capt. Andrew Edmunds

(1) was dau. of Benj. and Elizabeth (White) Hearnden. When her husband who had run the ferry between Providence and Rehoboth died in 1695. Mary was permitted to continue that work but she died within the year.

(2) Edmunds

William Edmunds b. Feb. 29, 1684, m. Alice Angell dau. of James and Abigail (Dexter) Angell of Providence. Ch:

1. James, not 21 when father's will written
2. Mary
3. Mary, m. Timothy Blancher Nov. 2, 1726
4. Phebe, m. Ephraim Arnold
5. Lydia, m. Daniel Mathewson
6. Amey, m. Daniel Mathewson, his second wife
7. Anne, m. 1733 Benj. Westcott
8. Alice, m. Dec. 13, 1741 Eliphalet Philbrook
9. Martha(?) m. Jabez Westcott

[page 63-70]

**Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster MA 1638 - 1900, Vol. 1, 1900
by Almira Larkin White of Haverhille, MA**

p. 185 Arthur Converse Austin #4410 b. San Francisco, CA Nov. 18, 1859; m. Sept. 10, 1886 Emma A. Freeman of Duxbury, MA. He is a photo engraver in Albany, NY. Children:

1. Alva
2. Ned F. {AA 1-1-5-1-4-6-7-2} {Richard p. 285}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 63

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 367 Anna Elizabeth White dau. of Samuel J. and Harriet Jannin of Exeter, NH b. Pittsfield, NH June 1, 1833, m. San Fransco May 13, 1857 Alvah C. Austin. She died in California. Children:

1. James Arthur Worth Austin, b. Mar. 21, 1858, d. Jan. 21, 1859.
2. Arthur Converse Austin

p. 496 John Wilder, b. Lyme, CT; m. 1762 Hannah Austin, who died July 26, 1787. farmer in Hartland, CT. He died may 26, 1805. Had 6 children. {AA 1-2-3-7-10}

p. 470 Thomas Wilder b. E. Haddam, CT Sept. 23, 1756, m. 1778 Tryphena Austin. {AA 1-2-3-7-10} Farmer in Barkhamstead. He was soldier in Revolution and drew a pension for a short time. Died mar. 17, 1835 ae 78. 13 Children.

[page 63-71]

Descendants of John White, Vol. III

p. 219 Sarah Prescott dau. of Jonathan Prescott and Ruth Glazier b. Boston Dec. 9, 1809; m. Charles Austin an umbrella maker of Chelsea, MA.

p. 39 J. Orville Johnson b. Hancock, NH July 18, 1833; Nov. 6, 1864, Emma Amanda, dau. of Valorous Gage and Amanda (Hodges) Austin{AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-3}, b. in Gainesville, NY May 10, 1847. Her father was born Sherborn and her mother in Gainsville, NY. Mr. Johnson is a photographer in Washington, DC where they reside. M. Jr. enlisted as a private Aug. 30, 1861 in Co. E., 1st Regt., U.S. Sharpshooters under Gen. Burdam; was honorably discharged for disability Jan. 17, 1862 at Washington, DC. Ch:

1. Frank Elmer, b. Jan. 11, 1869
2. Ella Mae, b. Nov. 3, 1872

p. 163 Nancy J. Palmer b. Putney, VT Dec. 23, 1844 m. May 27, 1864 John F., son of Franklin and Lydia (Clark) Austin, b. Andover, VT Apr. 14, 1842. Farmer in Putney, VT. {Thomas 1-2-9-4-10}

[page 63-72]

Miss Gladys Ladu, Manuscripts and History Section, NY State Library, Albany, NY

Corby Library, Belleville, Ontario - many records

Compiling a Bennett Gen., 1965 - Mrs. Richmond E. Bennett, 421 E. 5th St., Beloit, KS (also interested in Richmond)

child Mary Frances Austin, b. May 27, 1872.

[end of notebook 63]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 64

Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
Proofed ggm

[page 64-1]

Oneida Co. 1855 vol. 2
Paris no Austins
Remeen none

Rome 2nd Election District

383-444	Benjamin Austin	47	res. 3	phys. rh.
	Catherine	32	3	Herkimer
	James A.	10	3	Herkimer
	Melville D.	8	3	Herkimer
	Willard T.	7	3	Oneida
	Medora M.	5	3	Oneida female
	Ezra Z.	2		Oneida

3rd District

139-40	Catherine Austin	71	res. 5	widow
	Ariel	43	5	Vermont child
	Seely L.	35	5	Oswego child

Vienna - no Austins
Western - "
Westmoreland - "
Whitetown - "

[no page number]

	2
	3
Dafoe - War of 1812	4
Desc. of John White, Vol. 3	5
Yaw-Yaw Family	5
Peabody	6
Gerard Spencer	7
Brewsters	11
Moses Austin and Hannah Curtis	12
Lieut. David Austin	13
History of Town of Palmer, MA	14
Laura Austin m. Eleazer Sheldon, Jus.	15
Jonas Austin	16
Alfred Austin	17
Ch. of Thomas and Gamaliel Austin	18
Judge Henry S. Austin m. Helen S. Nye	19
Ch. of myles and Barbara Standish	21
Bible Rec. of Benjamin Austin	22
Extracts from ch. rec. of Tenderden	
Eleazer Austin m. Polly Brown	35
Josiah Austin m. Many Phillips	35
James Austin and Mary Tufts	36
Shermans	38
David Austin went to LA	40

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Macomber Gen.	43
The Greenbery Family (Tiffany)	48
Michael Spencer	51
Putnam	53
William Austin	55
Lord	58
Robert Coe	59
Alonzo A. Austin	62
Ambrose Austin	63
Seeley	68
Cemeteries of Portage County, Ohio	70
Stark County, OH	71
Port. and Bio. Album, Whiteside County, OH	73
Grove Hill Cem., Morrison, IL	84
Robert and John Hazelton by Dr. Wm. B. Lapham	86
Hathaways of America	88
Ill.	

[page 64-2]

Concession #3, D 46, Anthony, Lot 37, Sidney - which half?

K49 - 24 May 1819 Eben J. Austin praying for grant of land as c. settler, granted 100 A.

John of Kingston carpenter, June 20, 1808 "has not by resided and followed his trade in Kingston, prays for grant of town lot #299 00 #302, or 303 and 311, being a Briton.

Ebenezer J., petitioner, Seld son of John of Toronto in the Ho(we) District farmer father, 25 y. inhabitant of this Province, petitioner was born in this province, now res. 21 Forks, employed and him in cultivation of land, desires to become settled, has never received any land.

[page 64-3]

Dafoe, Sharp, Moore, Austin

Bellville, 1850

Ward on North Side of River Moira

Dafoe, Henry, Canada, no occ.

W. M. 20 with many others in home of Wm. McCreary, Waggon master ae 35 and joint and others.

Dafoe, Wilson, cab. maker b. Canada ae 20, in house James Rowan cab. wk.

Second District missing, 3rd district only - no Austins

Moore R___, publisher, b. Canada

W. M. ae 27

Caroline A., England, 21

Margaret A., b. Canada, 13

Huntington Twp., Hastings County, 1850

first part missing

Dafoe, May G. 16 (Solomon?) 14

Eliz. 10

Phebe C. 7

All b. Canada West, McWoodrst[?]

[page 64-4]

War of 1812, Claims Pressed

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 50

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

R.G. 19, C 1, 30 No. 1389

Conrad Dafoe of Osnabrucke some time in the winter of 1812 he was impressed at Prescott transporting government stores to Kingston and that while crossing across from Point Frederick to Kingston the ice broke and his sleigh went to the bottom and was lost, the sleigh valued at L5. Crossing Cornwall to Kingston with navey baggage. Crossing from Kingston to Vaney Point lost his Dubel Slay value 6 Pounds covering ___.

May 10, 1864 Jenus Dafoe, gentleman was a surety (Bondsman) \$1000.00

Napanee

[page 64-5]

Descendants of John White, Vol. 3

p. 174 Edgar C. Parker b. Putney, VT Apr. 30, 1847 m(1) Feb. 3, 1869 Jennie H. Grieley, b. Nov. 6, 1848; d. July 19, 1876; m(2) Mar. 26, 1877 Rhoda J. Austin, b. July 31, 1845. He farmer in Putney. Children:

1. Ida B., b. Oct. 11, 1870; m. Herbert A. Robinson.
2. Walter E., b. Aug. 11, 1872; m. Katherine Lindeman.
3. Henry D., b. Sept. 28, 1873; m. Ora J. King.

White Family Quarterly, John White, Vol. 1, by Almira Larkin White

p. 69 Asa P. Perley b. Gardner, MA June 4, 1824; m. Lucy A. Austin. He died Apr. 26, 1886. Four children.

The Yaw-Yeaw Family in America, 1962

Published by Yaw-Yeaw Family Society

p. 85 Gardner Monroe Yeaw b. 1905 living 1961 Cranston, RI, F. & A.M. 1961 First District Deputy, RI; m. Marion Austin.

[page 64-6]

Ch:

1. Wayne Yeaw, b. 1940; m. Jean Tripp
2. Dennis, b. 1943
3. Walter, b. 1948

p. 97 Sidney Yeaw d. 25 Jan. 1937, m. Edith Austin. Children:

1. Delbert
2. Mona
3. Roy

H.T., Oct. 10, 1959

C-3622-(1) Frances Peabody b. 1614 came in the "Planter" 1635, d. Bridgewater, MA 2-19-1697-8; m. Mary Foster.

[page 64-7]

The American Genealogist, Vol. 27, No. 2 and 3, by Donald Lines Jacobus

Gerard Spencer bp. Stotfold County, Bedford Apr. 25, 1614; d. Haddam, CT 1685 (will Sept. 17, 1683, proved Sept. 3, 1685) m(1) Hannah __, who died before her husband made his will and perhaps much earlier. perhaps married 2nd after 1677 Rebecca (Porter) Clark, bp. Felsted County, Essex, England Sept. 16, 1630; d. Jan. 9, 1682-3 (recorded at Saybrook, CT), dau. of John and Anne (White) Porter of Windsor and widow of John Clark of Saybrook.

H.T. May 10, 1965

D-774 (1) Mayhew - Barter - Matthew Maow (Mayhew) m. 10-2-1587 Alice Barter of Tisbury County, Willshire, England, had son Thomas, who was later Governor Thomas Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard; Rev. Charles Edward Banks, M.D.

[page 64-8]

H.T. June 14, 1965

American Genealogist, Vol. 27

Gerard Spencer b. England 1614, had 13 children:

1. John b. about 1636, d. Haddam Aug. 3, 1682, m. about 1665 Rebecca Hayward, b. Windsor CT Aug. 17, 1648, d. before 1682, dau. of Robert.
2. ~~Mehitable, b. about 1636; d. 1691, m. by 1661 Daniel Cone of Haddam, b. about 1627, d. Oct. 24, 1706, 10 ch.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 51

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

3. Hannah, b. about 1640; d. by 1691; m. about 1664 Daniel Branerd of Haddam, b. about 1641, d. Apr. 1, 1715.
4. Marah, b. about 1642; d. before Dec. 22, 1714; m. 1662 Thomas Brooks who d. Haddam Oct. 18, 1668. She m(2) Thomas Shaylor.
5. Sarah b. about 1644, living 1707; m. Dec. 1666 Stephen Backus of Norwich.
6. Elizabeth, b. about 1646, m. about 1666 Joseph Stannard of Saybrook, who d. Aug. 20 1688.
7. Thomas, b. about 1748; d. Saybrook Feb. 16, 1698-9,

[page 64-9]

- m. about 1672 Elizabeth Bates, dau. of James and m(2) Elizabeth Waller dau. of William.
8. Samuel, b. about 1650, d. E. Haddam Aug. 7, 1705, m. about 1673 Hannah (Willey) (Hungerford) Blatchford who died about 1681 and dau. of Isaac Willey, widow of Thomas Hungerford.
 9. Timothy, b. about 1652; d. Haddam 1704; m. by 1675 Sarah Clark dau. of William of Haddam. Had 6 ch.
 10. Ruth, b. about 1654; d. Haddam Nov. 28, 1744 age 90, married Joseph Clark, his will dated Oct. 25, 1716; he was son of William.
 11. William b. about 1658; d. E. Haddam before 1736. m. Margaret Bates b. 6-19-1664, dau. of James, had 10 ch.
 12. Nathaniel, b. about 1658, m. about 1681 Lydia Bailey dau. of John and Lydia (Backus) Bailey; m(2) Hannah _____. By first wife had 9 children. d. E. Haddam before 1722.

[page 64-10]

13. Rebecca, b. about 1660; died before 1706; m. about 1682 John Kenard of Haddam, who died 1688; m(2) after Feb. 1639 John Tanner.

Alice Whitbread Spencer, mother of Gerard Spence was born about 1578, dau. of John Whitbread and wife Eleanor or Ellenor, who is believed to have been related to a Radcliffe family. John Whitbread was son of Thomas, b. about 1544. K.R.M.

H.T. June 21, 1965 - D - 486 (1)

B.B.M. Feb. 15, 1965 Ford - Rockwood

Ref. History of Marshfield, MA, Menon MA V.R., Pope's Pioneers and others.

Joanna Ford who married John Rockwood was b. Braintree, MA 1641, dau. of

[page 64-11]

William and Ann (Winslow) Ford. William was son of Martha Ford whose husband died on voyage to N.E. E.A.M.

D.A.R. Magazine

Marriage Records of Huron County, OH, Old Series, Vol. 2, 1809-1812

Philo R. Hoy m. Mary E. Austin 26 Oct. 1842 by John Kelly, Elder.

William Hoy m. Martha Austin 4 May 1843 by John Kelley, Elder.

The American Genealogist, Jan. 1965, Vol. 41 No. 1

Whole no. 161 The Brewsters were well born. William Brewster married Mary dau. of Thomas Wentworth. Both of the status "well born". Children:

1. Jonathan, had dau. Mary, Grace, and Elizabeth. These were the names of Wentworth's 3 dau.

[page 64-12]

Whole no. 162, Apr. 1965, vol. 41 no. 3

Whole no. 160, Oct. 1964, vol. 40, no. 4

p. 226 Hannah Curtis dau. of James and Hannah (Col) Curtiss bp. 8 Oct. 1727; m. Moses Austin. {AA 1-2-1-8}

1. Dorothy, bp. 29 Nov. 1749, called Dolley, m. Reuben[Rueben] Hickox.
2. Abiah, bp. 29 Sept. 1751; d. 2 June 1772 in her 21st year just before she was to be married.
3. Thaddeus, bp. 16 June 1754.
4. Hannah, bp. 1 Oct. 1758; m. Ebenezer Robinson, Jr.

Hannah Austin in the will of her father Capt. James Curtiss.

Thaddeus Austin was called son of Moses and Hannah Austin in B'pd in 1754.

Hannah Maddocks signed as guardian for Thaddeus Austin in 1770.

Hannah Austin m(2) Daniel Maddocks, m(3) Lt. John Camp.

[page 64-13]

Albee - Am. Gen. Oct. 1964 Vol. 40 p. 213

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 52

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Benj. and Abial Albee

lithoprinting preferred to mimeographing

American Genealogist

p. 76 Whole No. 146 Apr. 1961 Vol. 37 Lieut. David Austin (1703 - 1759) of New Haven, CT who m.(1) Rebecca Thompson: Children:

1. David, Jr. (1732-1801) {John Austin of E. H. 1-2-2}

m(2) Hannah dau. of John Punderson. Children:

1. Punderson Austin d. age 5 yr.

2. Punderson Austin (1743-4 - 1773) who died unm. in his 30th year.

Now in 1774 the year after Punderson Austin died his eldest half-brother David Austin, Jr. had a son born and he

[page 64-14]

named him John Punderson Austin. The last-named had no Punderson descent, whatever.

p. 53 Ross Boothe Jr. Box 618, Gonzales, TX wants parentage of Valentine Bennett, MA or VT.

No. 149 Jan. 1962, Vol. 28 {AA 1-2-2-1-1-12}

Anna Marie (Anna Mary) b. 9 Sept. 1778 Sheffield, MA, dau. of Zephaniah Austin who removed to Whitehall by 1782?

History of Town of Palmer, MA, 1889, by J. H. Temple

p. 152 A Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel Burt's Co. of Foot, for the Reduction of Canada, in Col. Wm. William's Regt, 1758. {AA 1-2-4-1-1}

Sergt. Gad Astin-Austin, Sheffield in index, mustered Apr. 14, discharged Nov. 5

[page 64-15]

Joab Astin(Austin) Sheffield {1-2-4-1-6} mustered Apr. 14, discharged Oct. 31.

John Astin Sheffield mustered May 2, discharged Oct. 31 {1-2-4-1-5}

Barber Gen., Thomas of Windsor {1-2-4-1-6-8}

p. 124 Laura Austin b. Apr. 9, 1758/1788 dau. of Joab Austin, son of Agnes Adams, m. Apr. 15, 1792 and died Feb. 2, 1878.

She died Mar. 21, 1884. They res. Perry, NY. Children:

1. Dorleska Elizabeth Sheldon, b. June 13, 1820, unm.

2. Edward Austin Sheldon, b. Oct. 4, 1821.

3. George Kellogg Sheldon, b. Dec. 23, 1827, m. Martha Barber.

[page 64-16]

p. 73 Agnes Adams m. Dec. 10, 1731 Nathaniel Austin. {AA 1-2-4-1}. First child was Gad Austin.

p. 310 Alice B. Barber dau. of James N. b. June 28, 1841; m(1) Wm. A. Austin m(2) N. B. Swan. no ch. by Austin.

Austin - by E. A. Grant

p. 1 Jonas, the first to come, arrived in 1634, on the Hercules, with wife Constance and four children. He had been mayor of Tenterden, England. He settled in Cambridge in 1635, sold his land and moved to Hingham in 1636, moved to Taunton in 1651 and there Constance died in Apr. 1667. After only 8 months he married again, in Dec. 1667, a widow, Frances widow of John Hill of Dorchester. There are five children listed as his but only the last one has the

[page 64-17]

date of birth given; Esther, Mary, Sarah, Jonah and John, the latter b. 1671.

Tuttle Gen. by G. F. Tuttle

p. 625 Desc. of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, 1883

John Austin family of E. Haven, CT

Genealogy of Loomis Family

p. 763 Alfred Austin son of Thomas and Pamela (Loomis) Austin Suffield, CT {AA 1-2-4-2-3-2-1} Children:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 53

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Mary Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1824, d. Feb. 12, 1829.
2. Edward, b. Dec. 20, 1825 in Eveline Gillett, Suffield.
3. Gamaliel S., b. July 15, 1827; m. Rebecca Holmes Oct. 24, 1850.
4. Alfred Francis, b. Feb. 19, 1829, m. Rosanna Endress.

Children of Aaron given {1-2-4-2-3-2-7}

Anson Austin, Suffield
children

1. Abigail H., b. Mar. 23, 1849, m. Alonzo C. Allen Feb. 5, 1867.

[page 64-18]

p. 765 Children of Thomas Cornelius Austin, Suffield: {1-2-4-2-3-2-10}

1. Claressa R., b. Apr. 25, 1847, m. Henry S. Cowles Dec. 15, 1869, Suffield.
2. Isabella H., b. Jan. 13, 1850; d. Feb. 2, 1856.
3. Charles C., b. July 10, 1852
4. Edgar, b. Sept. 14, 1854
5. Arthur H., b. June 17, 1858
6. Thomas Cornelius, b. Aug. 17, 1859
7. Corabelle, b. Nov. 2, 1861
8. Willie, b. Sept. 18, 1865
9. Burton, b. Apr. 30, 1869

Children of Gamaliel S. Austin, Suffield {1-2-4-2-3-2-1-3}

1. Mary Belle, b. Jan. 9, 1852; d. Dec. 12, 1860
2. Charles F., b. July 25, 1854
3. William D., b. Dec. 25, 1856; d. Dec. 3, 1860
4. Gamaliel E., b. July 27, 1859
5. Robert H., b. Sept. 14, 1863
6. Frank A., b. Aug. 2, 1865
7. Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 14, 1867
8. Jane R., b. Oct. 15, 1874

[page 64-19]

Austin - Frazar Families, by Mrs. Susan C. Tufts (Mrs. Walter Austin), Van Nuys, CA, 7 Sept. 1950

chart Lucy Jones dau. of Peter and Catherine (Hay) Jones

Ariana Elizabeth Austin d. July 11, 1911, Marion, MA, b. 1830.

Judge Henry Austin {AA 1-1-2-12-9-5} son of William and Rachel Chase Austin, b. 31 Dec. 1858 Boston; m. Helen S. Nye of New Bedford 7 May 1899; d. 22 June 1918 ae 58-6-1. Brother Charles L. Austin d. about 1917.

Sister Emmeline d. 1918. She married Lord Hamon LeStrange of Hemstanton Hall, Norfolk, England, son of William, East India merchant, d. 1862.

Rachel Chase dau. of Rev. ___ Chase of NY.

[page 64-20]

William had brother Edward 1803 - 1898

Jonathan Loving Austin had a brother Benjamin who married Jane Ivers {1-1-2-11-2}. They had Benjamin (Charles killed) Samuel Austin brother of Ebenezer and Benjamin b. 1721 {1-1-2-13}; m. Mary Williams. His children Jonathan Williams and Martha.

Samuel Austin {1-1-2-12-9} and Abigail Winslow Lewis had Wm. Austin; wife Rachel Chase and Edward, unm., 1803 - 1898.

William and Rachel (Chase) Austin had Judge Henry, b. 5 Feb. 1808 (Dec. 31, 1858); d. 22 June 1918

Charles

Emieline/Emmeline

Myles Standish m(1) Rose, d. Plymouth 29 Dec. 1620-1, m(2) Barbara ___. She came over in the Ann in 1623 and outlived him.

[page 64-21]

Children of Miles and Barbara Standish, b. Plymouth:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 54

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

1. Alexander m(1) Sarah Alden (2) Desire (Doty)(Sherman) Holmes
2. Charles, living 1627
3. John, living 1627
4. Myles, m. Sarah Winslow
5. Josiah, m(1) Mary Singley (2) Sarah Allen
6. Lora
7. Charles

By tradition, Barbara was a younger sister of Rose.

Conjecture that he was a Roman Catholic is without warrant.

From Myles Standish by Harry Humphrey Read, 1902.

Families of Standish of Lancashire, England, by Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D. gives early English ancestry.

[page 64-22]

Benjamin Austin, Jr. Bible, 1804

1785 Benj. Austin m. by Rev. William Parker of Trinity Church to Jane Ivers, second dau. of James Ivers, Esq.

1811 Sept. 2 dau. Eliza m. Charles Davis Cooledge by Rev. Wm. Channing

1821 Oct. 29 Benj. Austin m. Anna Brewster Cleland only dau. of the late Wm. Cleland, Esq. by Rev. Wm. Lowell.

1831 Oct. 12 Granddau. June Eliza married to Dummer R. Chapman.

son Benj. b. 27 Aug. 1786

son Charles b. 6 Feb. 1788

dau. Eliza b. Nov. 21, 1790

dau. Jane b. June 2, 1792

son Benjamin b. Apr. 9, 1794

dau. Hannah Trecothick b. June 26, 1795

The above births are entered in Boston rec. Nov. 21, 1805.

(Trecothick witch name)

[page 64-23]

Bible Records

Sunday g.dau. Jane Eliza b. June 21, 1812 {AA 1-1-2-11-4-4}

Sat. g.son Charles Austin Coolidge b. Apr. 22, 1815

Sat. g.son James Ivers Trecothick Coolidge b. Nov. 1, 1817.

Friday g.son William Cleland Austin {1-1-2-11-4-5- } b. Sept. 13, 1822 bp. Oct. 14 Roxbury

g.dau. Anna Jane Austin b. Dec. 25, 1823 Thurs. Christmas day at Jamaica Plain.

g.dau. Hannah Trecothick Austin Coolidge b. June 11, 1825.

g.son Benj. Austin b. Aug. 26, 1825 at Roxbury

g.dau. Anna Jane Austin b. Feb. 8, 1827

g.dau. Jane Ivers Austin b. 16 Mar. 1828

g.dau. Hannah Elizabeth Austin b. 26 July 1829, Newton.

[page 64-24]

g.dau. Mary Louise Austin b. 7 Nov. 1831 Newton

g.son Frederick Henry Austin b. 16 Jan. 1833 at Newton.

died Hannah Ivers Jan. 6, 1807 ae 78 years. She was taken ill the evening before and died about 3 o'clock PM the next day. She was buried under the chapel in family tomb.

Died James Ivers aged 88 years, June 13, 1815. For three years he was afflicted with a cataract which totally deprived him of his sight during which time he enjoyed his health and memory and retained the full possession of his mind till within a few days of his death. He may justly be styled an Honest Man. He was buried under the Chapel in the family tomb.

[page 64-25]

Benjamin Austin Bible Record

Died at (3 o'clock AM) Benj. Austin ae 58 years, May 4, 1820. He was confined about three weeks with a most severe painful disease which he endured without a murmur. He retained his senses to the last and met death with the composure of a Christian and the firmness of a man. His remains were followed to the family tomb (under the Chapel) by upwards of 400 persons, the Board of Selectmen and other Authorities of the Town in testimony of their respect for the virtues of the Deceased) attending as

Public Bodies - The Mass. Charitable Soc. also attended the funeral. During his sickness the greatest solicitude was evinced by all classes of citizens

[page 64-26]

for his recovery and it is extremely gratifying to find his most violent Political Opponents expressing their high sense of his moral integrity and uprightness. {1-1-2-11-4-5}

g.son William Cleland Austin died June 15, 1823 and buried under the chapel.

g.dau. Anna Jane Austin died Oct. 6, 1825 and was buried under the chapel.

2-g.dau. Jane Ivers Austin died 13 Jan. 1820 on Sunday evening about 8 PM, d. son Benj. ae 6 yrs 5 mo. He was buried on Thursday in family tomb.

On Tuesday following the death of son Benjamin daughter Jane was taken with the same complaint and continued ill until 10 o'clock Saturday AM when she expired and was buried with her brother.

[page 64-27]

May 4, 1801 mother E. Austin ae 85 yrs. {1-1-2-11-4-2}

Mar. 14, 1806 father B. Austin ae 89 yrs.

Monday 4 Aug. 1806 died son Charles - was killed in State Street by a lawyer named Thomas Oliver Seafridge.

Extracts from Church Reg. of Tenterden, 1544-1638, Baptisms

1622 Bridget dau. of Robert Austin 23 June

1623 Elizabeth “ “ being sick 13 Aug.

1624 Susan “ “ 18 Dec.

1627 Mathew “ “ 1 Apr.

1628 Robert “ “ 20 Apr.

1629 Mary “ “ 30 Sept.

1630 Judith “ “ 30 Jan. (1630-1)

1632 Elizabeth “ “ 8 Apr.

1634 Mathew and Anne 5 Oct.

1637 Richard, and Bridget his wife 7 Jan. 1637-8

[page 64-28]

15 Oct.

1587 Robert son of William Austin Jurat

1593 Robert son of Mathew Asten 3 Mar. 1593

1599 Margaret dau. Mathew Asten 13 Aug.

1601 Jone “ “ 22 Nov.

1602 Ann “ “ 27 Jan. 1604-5

1622 Bridget dau. of Robert Austin 23 June

1629 Jonas son of Jonas Austin 28 Feb.

1632 Mary dau. of Jonas Austin 5 Aug.

Marriages

1573 Mathew Asten and Jone/Jane Pip, 14 Sept.

1592 Matthew Austen and Marie Bennett 25 Sept.

1594 Edward Austen and Marie Wypster 9 Sept.

1616 Edward Austin and Mildred Arnold 30 Sept.

1621 Robert Austen and Judith Ashrinden 7 Aug.

1626 Jonas Austin and Constance Robinson 22 Jan. 1626-7

[page 64-29]

B

1551 Jone Austen widow 29 Oct.

1554 Mathew Austin marito[?] 7 Apr.

1577 Robert Austin 18 Sept.

1601 Jone dau. of Mathew Austen 3 Nov.

1604 Mathew Austen 27 Dec.

1623 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Austen 14 Aug.

1627 Mathew son of Robert Austen 25 July

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1630 Mary dau. of Robert Austen 13 Feb. 1630-1
1632 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Austin 30 July
1636 Anne wife of Robert Austin and child of his unbapt. buried 16 June

A.12.100 **Sussex**

27 Mar. 1603 Robert Austin of Wortheham, Co. Sussex

To Wm. A. eld s all my wares and cuts and all things else bet to husbandry - also table and form in Wm. hall a qt joined chest and a

[page 64-30]

new twm to young s Samuel (a black colt) L30 at 21 for the mean season to be inysl by dau Agnes (20) 2 sheep and one pr sheets (Agnes Browne in another will) if she marry in 1 yr., a seam of malt and a seam of wheat. To youngest dau. Joane 10 L20 in one yr 1 up. To sister Joane 1 of. To son of Northeam 5/ To cousin Wm. A. a henfat and a colt all res. of Gds Unbeq deol(?) and to ___ Alice and Wm. Eld. son whom I make a Pec Bow Jn. Austen and Co. usen Jn. Torkey of Sandhurst overseers Int. John Frewer T George Bysshof.

Prof. 7 Oct. 1605 by W.A. son and Lee Dec.
(very hard to read - EAM)

[page 64-31]

AC 68.3

16 Apr. 1632

Jn Austen of Gowdherst Brochweweaver and Jonne/Jonme[Joan?] my wife

son Joseph

son John

son Stephen at 21

son Robert at 21 to be bet upot charge of sd Thos.[?]

son William “ “ “

son Rich “ “

son Walter

son Thomas newleg vgpez[?]

wit. Jas. Austen

Prob. #1631 - 1 July by Thos. A. and son

Joanne A. rel.

AC 42,211

Maydstone 29 June 1573

Robert Austen of Mystable in parish of Charthorn

[page 64-32]

AC 59-349

1604-6 Dec. Mathewe Austen of Tenterten

son George Asten

son William at 24, L5

son Rich at 24, L5

son Thomas at 24, L5

son Robert at 24, (?by w. Mary) L5 at 24 - wife Mary my wedding ring. and ___

dau. Mercy Austin in 4 yrs L4

dau. Srley

dau. Mary at mar. L4

dau. Alice at 18 or mar.

dau. Marg

dau. Annie or Anne

son William

Rich S. gryer, Robert Duncke, Robert Biggs

Prob. 24 Jan. 1604 by {can't read it}

[page 64-33]

20 Jan. 1617

Sley Austen to Tenderden widow of Wm. Austen late of Tenderden aforesaid gent deceased son Robert L10 to buy a piece of plate. Dau. Sley L10 to buy a piece of plate

Rebecca dau. in law a piece of gold of 11/

To Edw my grch - piece of gold

to Mary Whitenhall, dau. piece of gold

to Sley Ledea and Deborah Whitenhold her dau.

To Abigaill Jerves my dau.

to Rebecca Auste my dau.

To Margaret my Da.

John Austen my son to whom I make my sole exect. and ___ to him a piece of land which I late purchased of Robert Sheppard Esq.

Prob. 13 Feb. 1625.

[page 64-34]

31-131 27 May 1629

Jeremiah Austen of Stone in Oxnay to Wm. A. eldest son and guardian of John A. son of dec'd, Nick Knight of L. Geo Cant bound - L6

IX

Austin, by George E. Cabot, Boston, MA, 5 Apr. 1945

Hemenway and Allied Families

no. 7 Mary Porter dau. of Dudley and Polly Phillips (Austin)

Porter of Salem

no. 14 Dudley Porter b. 1770, m. June 1793 d. Haverhill 17 Sept. 1839 ae 69 yrs, son of Dudley and Betsey (Greenleaf) Porter; m. at Salem Mary (or Polly) Phillips Austin, dau. of Eleazer and Mary (Brown) Austin. She was of Salem, b. 1 Aug. 1774 and died 2 May 18___. {AA 1-1-11[16?]-7-3-1}

[page 64-35]

Eleazer Austin {AA 1-1-10-7-3-1} son of Josiah and Mary (Phillips) Austin was of Salem bot land in Marblehead in 1781; b.(bapt.) 6 Nov. 1748. He died Apr. 1815; m. 1 Oct. 1772 to Mary (Polly) Browne, Steuben, ME, dau. of John and Susannah (Masury) Brown. 3 ch.

1. Polly Phillips, b. 1 Aug. 1774 and m. June 1793 Dudley Porter
2. Eleazer, b. 25 Feb. 1776, bapt. 27
3. Josiah, b. 2 Mar. 1778; bapt. 18, m. Lucendar Browne dau. of James and Ruth (Buxton) Brown.

Josiah Austin son of James and Mary (Tufts) Austin b.(bapt.) 24 Jan. 1719-20; m. 25 Aug. 1743 to Mary Phillips who rec'd State aid at her son James in Haverhill in 1782 (archives 141:589), was a goldsmith. Children: {1-1-10-7}

[page 64-36]

1. Richard, 1744
2. Josiah, 1746
3. Eleazer, 1748
4. Lydia, 1750
5. Elizabeth 1751
6. Mary 1754
7. James 1756
8. Samuel 1758
9. Mary 1760
10. Mary 1762
11. Breed 1764

Mary Phillips dau. of Eleazer and Lydia (Waite) Phillips b (bapt.) 18 May 1724.

James Austin {1-1-10} son of Richard and Abigail (Bachelder) Austin b. 1679, m. Mary Tufts. He died 23 June 1741 ae 62 (g.s.), was an innholder. His will dated 20 July (prob.) 1741 devised to wife and children - wife Mary receipted (with others).

[page 64-37]

as heir of Capt. Peter Tufts of Medford and Elizabeth (Lynde) Tufts in 1721, rec. 1729. Wife's will 4 July 1745, prob. 13 Jan. 1745-6, devised to four children and w grandchildren. Ch.

1. James 1706
2. Thomas twin with James
3. James 1708
4. Mary 1711
5. Rebecca 1714
6. Richard 1716-17
7. Josiah 1719-20
8. John 1722

Mary Tufts b. 30 Jan. 1681, d. 1745-6.

Abigail dau. of Wm. and Jane Bechelder b. 1637 (bapt. 1 (5) 1637).

Peter Tufts m. Mary Pierce.

[page 64-38]

Sherman

is a sturdy old Saxon name of occupational derivation, signifying that the early bearers of it were engaged in the manufacture of woolen cloth from the shearings which the shearers brought them.

p. 35 Rev. John Sherman - A. B. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1629 A.M., 1633. Came to Watertown and was dismissed from the Church there to Wethersfield, CT. (See American Shermans)

p. 103 Capt. John Sherman 7. (John⁶, Henry⁵, Henry⁴, and Grace Makin sailed in the "Elizabeth" (Bond's Watertown)

Coat of Arms - Crest was

(Dedham) a demi-lion ramp sable (Yaxley) a sea lion sejant per pale or and argent, gutte de poix, finned of the first

[page 64-39]

Sherman

Motto: Virtute Mortem Vincere (conquer death by bravery)

The Alexander Family of Scotland, Ireland and America

The Austin Family of Wales and America

William I.[immigrated?] from Wales to America long before Revolution, settled in Hanover County, VA. Wives names not given.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, Boston, MA Sept. 25, 1911

p. 17 Moses Austin, an enterprising settler in upper Louisiana was a native of Durham, CT and after residing in Phila. and Richmond. Immigrated to the west with his family in 1798; died 1821.

[page 64-40]

History of Western Maryland, by Scharf, vol. 2

G. Ellis Porter, M.D. b. Frostburg, Allegany County, MD 7-9-1830. He a descendant of the fifth generation of John Porter, a native of Gloucestershire, near Bristol, England who made himself obnoxious to the party in power by singing a song of his own composition at a gathering of his farmer neighbors which was very uncomplimentary to the reigning monarch, George the First, on which account he was obliged to flee the country. He came to America about the year 1715 and settled in Baltimore County.

John Porter, his son, b. Baltimore Co. and married a Miss McKenzie and was the first of the name who settled (1782) in Allegany County; died 1810 near Eckhart Mine. His children Michael, Samuel, Thomas, Gabriel, Henry, Moses, John, and Nellie; first six b. Baltimore County now

[page 64-41]

(Carroll Co.). Gabriel McKenzie Porter was fourth son, b. Sept. 1776; m(1) Rebecca Frost of Frostburg, by whom he had 5 children: Jane, Josiah, John, Moses, and Margaret, all married and settled in Allegany County. He died at the residence of his son Moses Apr. 20, 1842. Moses, his fourth son, b. Jan. 10, 1804; m. Amy Wade of Frostburg Apr. 20, 1826. She b. Allegany Co. Apr. 1810. They had 15 children. Those living:

1. Margaret Rebecca, wife of John Keyser
- +2. ~~Gabriel Ellis, b. 9 July 1830, m. Alcinda E. Gibson~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 59

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

3. Samuel Smith, teacher and farmer
4. James Dennis, farmer in Tyrone
5. George Westley, farmer in Westmoreland Co. PA
6. Elisha, a farmer in Tyrone
7. Lydia, living Tyrone
8. Lutellus Lindley, physician in Mungona, Boone Co., IA

[page 64-42]

Dr. Gabriel Ellis Porter, physician, Mason, IOOF, Knights of Honor, Presbyterian Church of Lonaconing, m. Oct. 18, 1853

Alcinda dau. of Minor and Elizabeth Gibson, b. Feb. 20, 1830 Rappahannock County, VA. Children:

1. Muscoe Shackelford
2. Francis Gibson
3. Emme E.
4. Elizabeth Pendleton
5. Minor Gibson
6. Alexander Shaw
7. John St. Pierre
8. Robert Bruce
9. Lindley

Also see History of Allegany Co. MD by James W. Thomas, LL.D. and Judge T. S. C. Williams, vol. 1

[page 64-43]

Macomber Genealogy, by Everett S. Stackpole

p. 100 Jeremiah Macomber son of Matthew and Elizabeth (Manchester) Macomber m(3) Aug. 1761 Lois Austin {RI p. 232}

p. 58 Luther and Betsey (Austin) Haskins

p. 111 b. prob. Tiverton, RI when married of Middleton, RI, d. before 1783.

p. 126 Isaac Macomber son of Dea. Thomas and Prudence (Stetson) Macomber b. about 1778-9; m. Elizabeth Austin

p. 159-199 Leonard Macomber son of John and Mary (Slade) Macomber b. 7 Feb. 1818; m. Esther Austin (parents of Westport, MA) {RI p. 110}

p. 160-200 James Shepherd Macomber son of Cornelius and Mahala (Fisher) Macomber

[page 64-44]

b. 28 Nov. 1833; m. Anna M. Austin.

p. 165 Asa Austin Macomber son of Thomas b. 11 May 1805; and Elizabeth (Austin); m(1) Sarah McLanathan, m(2) Romelia Campbell, m(3) Mary T. Watson.

p. 199 23 Nov. 1842 Esther, dau. of Joshua and Diana (Manchester) Austin of Little Compton, RI. He died 31 Jan. 1873. She b. 23 Feb. 1819; d. 27 Feb. 1891. children given. {RI p.50 - 110}

p. 160-200 James S. Macomber b. Westport, MA 28 Nov. 1833, m. 1 Nov. 1859 Anna M. Austin, dau. of Otis and Catherine. He d. 16 Oct. 1865 Taunton, MA. His widow m. 29 Nov. 1866 at Newton Frank J. Lord. Children given.

[page 64-45]

Macomber Genealogy

p. 204-223 Charles Hatch Macomber son of Noah Hatch and Phebe (Dutton) Macomber b. 22 Nov. 1823; m. 25 Nov. 1847 Ellsworth, ME Charlotte Julia Austin. He was a lumberman. He died Franklin, ME 30 June 1900. She d. 9 Sept. 1902 ae 78-10-9. Five children given.

p. 226 Joseph Macomber Gooding son of Joseph and Rebecca (Macomber) Gooding b. 6 Mar. 1773; m. Betsey Austin, parents lived Dighton, MA. {Jonah 1-2-4-5-5-3}

**Thompson Genealogy, Descendants of William and Margaret Thompson of Windsor, CT
by Mary A. Elliott**

p. 338 Katherine Bissell dau. of Sylvester b. Feb. 27, 1874 Hartford, CT; m. George Clifton, son of George L. Austin, b. Mar. 15, 1873 W. Haven

[page 64-46]

CT. Res. Hartford, CT. Children:

1. Clifton Bissell, b. Dec. 24, 1890 E. Hartford
2. Helen Louisa, b. Apr. 21, 1901 E.H.
3. Katherine, b. Jan. 4, 1903 E.H.
4. Irving Humphrey, b. May 8, 1905 E.H.
5. Ruth, b. Sept. 10, 1907 Hartford
6. Richard George, b. Dec. 26, 1909; d. Aug. 27, 1911
7. Leonard, b. July 23, 1913, Hartford.

Photostat of First Church Records of Sandwich, MA

Thomas Tupper Nov. 29, 1719

Isaac Swift b. June 12, 1720

Hannah Swift b. Apr. 2, 1721

Joanna Swift, b. Aug. 25, 1723, dau. of Josiah and Experience

Josiah Fish d. dec. 20, 1802 ae 86

Thomas Swift d. Jan. 10, 1806 ae 75

Joanna Fish wife of Jisah Dec. 1, 1807 ae 62 [Josiah?]

Jisah Fish d. May 28, 1810 ae 64

[page 64-47]

**Descendants of Thomas Farr of Harpswell, ME and 90 Allied Families
by Edith Bartlett Sumner, 1959**

Joseph Austin Family

p. 226 Sarah Pinkham m. by 1728 Joseph Austin (1692 - 1776), 8 children. Two were Rose and Stoughton. {Joseph p. 16}

Powers - Banks Ancestry, by William H. Powers, 1921

p. 296 2nd Thomas Lincoln m. Mary Austin, dau. of Johan and Constance Austin. Jonah was in Hingham 1635 on ship Hercules from Sandwich, Kent. In Taunton 1643 and died there 30 July 1683. He was a partner with the Deanes in the iron business. See Savage and Morris - Samuel Lincoln.

[page 64-48]

**The Granberry Family, Ancestors of Helen (Woodward) Granberry
Compiled by Donald Lines Jacobes, 1945**

p. 63 James Granberry b. 27 Sept. 1900, m. Memphis, TN 26 Jan. 1928, Ann Austin, dau. of W. B. Austin. One child, Mary Ann, b. 15 June 1930.

p. 244 Samuel Haskins b. 8 Aug. 1654; d. in 1732; m(1) Abigail Stacy dau. of Richard Stacy; m(2) 5 Feb. 1684-5 Mary Austin, m(3) 12 May 1692 Rebecca Brooks, bapt. at Scituate MA 12 Apr. 1657. Children by first wife:

1. Samuel, b. about 1679; d. Taunton 11 Sept. 1732 in his 53rd yr.
2. Lydia m. Samuel Cobb, b. 9 Nov. 1675.

Children by second wife:

3. Abigail, m. Joseph Eddy
4. William

Children by third wife:

5. Rebecca (?)
6. Mary
7. Hannah
8. ? Joshua
9. ? Nehemiah

[page 64-49]

Granberry Family

p. 329 Humphrey Tiffany killed by lightning on the way from Swansia to Boston, MA; m. Elizabeth b. about 1645, d. after 1708. She m(2) Simon Ray.

He removed in 1681 to Swansea, MA. An account of his death was given by Samuel Sewall in his diary 15 July 1685 "One Humphrey Tiffany and Frances Low, dau. of Anthony Low, are slain with the lightening and thunder about a mile or half a mile beyond Billing's Farm, the horse also slain, that they rode on and another horse in the company slain - were coming to Boston" Elizabeth was appointed administratrix of his estate 27 Oct. 1685.

[page 64-50]

- Ref. - The American Genealogist, 10-138 to 140
- Milton MA Town Records, 1662 - 1729, pp. 27, 29, 33-37, 56, 343, 349.
- MA Historical Society Collections Series 5-558
- N.E.H.G.R., 86-326
- C. E. Banks: Topographical Dictionary (1937), p. 110
- T. W. Becknell: A History of Barrington RI (1898), p. 596

Ancestors and Descendants of Amaziah Hall and Betsey Baldwin, by Edith B. Sumner

p. 70 Silence Frisbee twin 9-5-1672 m. c. 1713 Joshua² (John¹) Austin (1673-1760). One daughter. He m(2) before 1733 Mehitabel²(Isaac¹) Warner, d. 1760, one son.

Ancestors and Descendants of James Hensman Collman and Betsey Tobey, 1957 by Edith Bartlett Sumner

[page 64-51]

p. 174 (8) Michael bp. 5-5-1611, emigrated to New England
9. Gerard bp. 4-25-1614, Ensign, emigrated to New England and died in Haddam, CT 1685. First wife Hannah, m(2) after 1677 Rebecca² (Peter¹) Clark (1630-1683) Thirteen children.

p. 176 Michael Spencer bp. Stotfield, Bedfordshire, England May 5, 1611, d. Lynn, MA 1653. His widow Isabel, otherwise unidentified,, m(2) Thomas Robbins, a carpenter or builder of Salem, MA. Isabel d. Salem on Oct. 9, 1674. His proved son Michael settled in E. Greenwich, RI where a John Spencer had earlier settled. This John named a son Michael and is presumed to be an older child of Michael¹ Spencer of Lynn. Other records tend to prove the identity{EAMoore ancestry}

[page 64-52]

of this Michael, and at least three children. Administration of his estate was granted on Nov. 29, 1653 to Gerard Spencer, who was called a brother when he brought in the inventory. The estate was small and was ordered sold for the bringing up of Michael ch. Thomas Robbins is recorded on Nov. 30, 1654, as having some of the estate with the consent of Gerard Spencer, as Robbins "had a child of the deceased to bring up, namely Michael, Jr., aged 6 years, child of Michael (and Isabel?). Not a complete record.

1. John say 1638, Of age in 1661, res. RI, d. 1684, wife Susannah d. 1719. Nine children, including Thomas who was an overseer of the will of Michael², 1723.

[page 64-53]

- 2. Susannah, c. 1643. In Oct. 12 1728 gave her age as about 88; m. Salem Daniel Bacon Jr.
- 3. Michael, c. 1648, d. 1723; m. c. 1672 Rebecca² (Thomas¹) Sweetman (living 1723); 5 children.
- 4. William, c. 1652, perhaps son d. 1713, m. Sarah Ackley. 5 children.

N.E.H.G.R. vol. 82

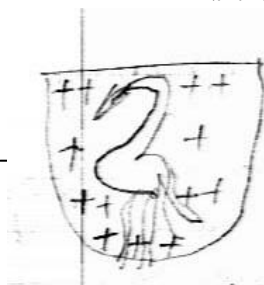
p. 377 Inscriptions in New Hartford, CT
Benj. Austin d. Nov. 6, 1838 ae 75 {1763}
Susannah widow d. Apr. 19, 1849 ae 74

N.E.H.G.R. vol. 82

p. 162-154 John Putnam Coat of Arms, Salem, MA
Arms. Sable crusily fitchy a stork silver beaked and legged gules Crest. A wolf's head gules.

[page 64-54]

Documentary History of Suffield, 1661 - 1749 shows the offices different Austin's held.



Gen. Memoir of Lathrop Family, by Rev. E. B. Huntington, A.M.

p. 94 Simon Lathrop b. Jan. 1, 1744; m. Hannah Davis and died Dec. 27, 1820, Ontario Co. NY. Widow died 1823. First child Isaac b. New Canaan, NY about 1766; m. Lois Sawyer. 5 sons and 4 dau. Isaac Lathrop S. Indiana: children Silas, Joel, Artemus, Isaac, Ichabod, Lois, Sally.

[page 64-55]

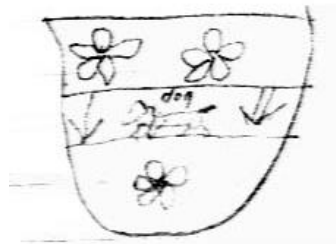
Memorial Rec. of Southwestern Minnesota - Lewis Pub. Co., 1897

p. 127 William Austin {AA 1-2-3-7-8-7-8} is one of the most genial and whole-souled men in Rock County, whose possessions have been accumulated by his own thrift and industry. He now turned his attention chiefly to his farming interests, which find in him a most able representative. He was born in Cattaraugus County, NY Dec. 5, 1835, son of William and Rebecca (Dow) Austin, also natives of the Empire State, where the father carried on farming as a life work. Both parents died in Catt. Co. In their family was six children, two sons and four daughters, of whom William was youngest. Until 19 years of age our subject remained upon the home farm and then began the battle of life for

[page 64-56]

himself. Going to Monroe County Wisconsin he worked there at the trade of carpenter and joiner for about 16 years, during the later part of which time he purchased a farm, which he also operated until coming to Minn. in the early 80's. Here he purchased 160 acres of land on section 2, Magnolia Township, Rock Co. on which he has made all of the improvements and erected good buildings, which stand as monuments to his industry and perseverance. Two years after his arrival the family came to the county and took up their residence at their new home in Magnolia Twp. 20 Dec. 1861 Monroe County, Wisc. m. Phoebe Isham, b. Schoharie Co., NY Mar. 1843, dau. of Abner H.

[page 64-57]



{AA 1-2-3-7-8-7-8}

and Sabrina E. (Smith) Isham. Her father was a shoe maker by trade but later in life turned his attention to farming. The Isham family emigrated to Rock County Wisc. in 1851, but 4 years later went to Monroe County, the same state, where the mother died Dec. 31, 1893. Four daughters, Mrs. Austin the oldest two children were born to William Sabrina. Estella E. now Mrs. Charles E. Kleine, and Hattie V. wife of Henry Kleine. Though quiet and unassuming in manner, Mr. Austin has made many friends since coming to this state and his upright, honorable life justly entitle him to the high regard of all.

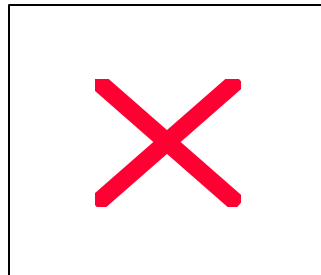
[page 64-58]

N.E.H.G.R. vol. 86

p. 261, 285 - 159 Lord, Thomas - New Haven, CT. Arms Silver a fess gules between 3 cingfoils azure on the fess a hind passant between 2 pheons gold. Crest. - a demi-bird sable on the head 2 small horns gold the wings expanded, the dexter gules lined gold the sinister gold lined gules (Burke)

(The family in Connecticut have used a demi-hind issuant (?silver).

[page 64-59]



N.E.H.G.R. vol. 86

Franklin Plains Cemetery

p. 372 Eddie son of Stephen J. and Agnes Franklin Austin d. ae 22 mo. Stephen J. Austin b. Oct. 26, 1836 d. Dec. 28, 1896.

Comstock - Thomas Ancestry of Richard Wilmot Comstock, by H.

Minot Pitman F.A.S.G., 1964

has Thomas Austin of Methuen

Robert Coe - Puritan and His Descendants, by J. Gardner Bartlett, 1911

p. 195 {AA 1-2-4-7-4-7} Ransom Lyman Coe b. about 1800, went with his parents to Charlestown, OH when 12 years old and inherited his father's farm on which he resided 75 years until he died Nov. 6, 1888. Married Oct. 26, 1823 Rebecca Mills Austin,

[page 64-60]

b. Sept. 3, 1799; d. Jan. 13, 1893, dau. of Nathaniel Austin and Margaret Mills. Children b. Charlestown, OH: {p. 359}

1. Charlotte Pratt, b. Oct. 24, 1826, m. John Wadsworth
2. Hawley H., b. July 10, 1828; m. Jennie Farnham.
3. Lucius Lyman, b. June 10, 1831, unm., inherited his father's and grandfather's farm.
4. Esther, b. Mar. 10, 1833; m. George W. Holden

Coe Genealogy

p. 392 {John of E.H. 1-5-3-2-2-2} A. Ellsworth Austin m. Nov. 20, 1850 Ruth Coe, dau. of Ebenezer Jackson and Phebe (Birdsey) Coe, b. Mar. 1, 1840, d. May 10, 1895, res. Meriden, CT. Children:

1. Florence, b. Sept. 24, 1866; m. Dr. Harold Meeks of Meriden, CT.

[page 64-61]

N.E.H.G.R. vol. 18

p. 77 B. Austin in co. of Capt. Danil Henshan's Sept. 1776.

p. 176 Elizabeth Waldo, dau. of Cornelius and Faith (Savage) Waldo b. 14 Oct. 1716, m. Benjamin Austin {AA 1-1-2-11}

p. 226 Boston items 1769 A few days ago died at her son's in this Town Mrs. Rebecca Austin, widow, aged 94 years. She retained an unusual sprightliness of Mind and Body till upwards of 90 - was dau. of Samuel Sprague of Malden. {AA 1-1-2}

Descendants of Jonathan Murray of East Guilford, CT by Wm. B. Murray

p. 273 Carl Murray son of Freeman B. b. 2 Feb. 1890 Stark, St Laurence Co., NY; m. 22 Jan. 1913 Lela Austin b. 18 May 1897. Res. Stark, NY {p. 376}.

[page 64-62]

Connecticut Vital Records, Colebrook

Ruth Austin of Winchester m. Josiah Miller of Torrington Nov. 10, 1790 {AA 1-2-3-4-3-4}

Annals of Brattleboro, VT

p. 875 Burton Austin Sec. of Boys Battalion 1894

Portrait Bio. Album

Clinton and Shawassee Co., MI, 1891

p. 240 Alonzo A. Austin, {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-1-1-1} res. Ovid b. Wyoming Co., Attica Twp. NY Oct. 13, 1820, son of Augustus and Phoebe (Conger) Austin, both of CT who moved into NY State in 1814. Father carpenter and farmer. His mother died when he was 11 years old and he remained with his father until he was 23. Married Oct. 10, 1844, Elizabeth Root, native of Niagara County, NY. Children:

1. R. Della, b. July 14, 1845, m. George Shurman, res. Langsburg, Shiawassee Co.
2. James A., b. Dec. 29, 1850; m. Francelia Cornell res. Middlebury Twp, same co.
3. Emma, b. June 29, 1858; m. O. F. Gambee, res. Ovid; the mother of these children died Oct. 29, 1859. Alonzo went to Ovid in 1875.

[page 64-63]

p. 396 Ambrose Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-7-7-8} farmer and bridge builder res. Hazelton Twp, Shiawassee County, MI, native of Tompkins Co., NY, b. Feb. 12, 1821, his father Sylvester Austin was a farmer, tanner and currier and was born Bay State May 18, 1785. He learned trade of tanner and currier, worked at it until 1816 when he purchased 100 acres in Tompkins

[page 64-64]

Co., NY, 70 acres was wild land. He cleared 45 acres of it and lived upon it until he died July 1852. Sylvester m. 1809 Sarah North, dau. of Oresimus and Jane (Maryhugh) North, natives of NY, had 8 children of whom Sarah was second. She b. Jan. 6, 1791. Sylvester and Sarah Austin made their first home in Ulster County, NY, 9 daughters and one son came to cheer their home of whom Ambrose was the fifth. Members of the Baptist Church, voted Democrat ticket. Mrs. Austin d. 1851; he died July 1852. Ambrose at the age of 24 he bot a farm of 80 acres in Tioga County, NY. He improved it and lived there until 1849 when he bot 80 acres more and devoted himself to

[page 64-65]

getting out large quantities of wood, furnishing ties for the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad. Mr. Austin remembers that road when it was a strap-RR and employed horses as its motive power. This was in year 1833 and the first steam engine was put upon this road about the year 1840. In 1852 he sold his farm of 160 acres and removed to Tompkins County, purchased his father's old homestead of 100 acres; m. 1844 Sarah Hamilton dau. of Charles Hamilton, farmer of Tompkins County. Sarah b. 1823, the fifth child of family of 2 sons and 5 dau. She had 4 sons:

1. Benj. the oldest son of Ambrose

[page 64-66]

and Sarah b. Tompkins County, NY 1845 was a soldier in Union Army. He enlisted and went to Virginia in 1863. He was killed by a kick of a horse at his father's home June 1875.

2. Vincent (second son) b. 1847, d. inf.
3. Marcellus, b. 1849, m. and res. Iowa.
4. Roland, b. 1851, d. in PA 1885.

The mother of these sons died 1853 NY. After the death of wife he went to Canada until 1866. He returned to Oakland County, MI and in 1867 bot a farm at Hazelton, MI; m(2) 1864 Matilda Battiece of Canada, b. 1838. Children:

1. Emeline, m. George Brown, Flint
2. May, m. Walter Shuttleworth of Corunna
Cora
Jay

[page 64-67]

He is a Republican, held office of Highway Commissioner.

Memorial Records, Farbault, Martin Watonman and Jackson, MI, 1895 - no Austins

Bio. Ency. of IL, 19th Century, 1875 - no Austins

History of Champaign Co., IL

p. 355 John H. Austin of Co. A., 20th Illinois Inf., 1st Lieut.

Port. and Bio., Lenawee County, MI - no Austins

[page 64-68]

Desc. of Aquila Chase and Robert Seeley, by Mary Henrietta Chase, Dallas, TX 1963

Robert Seely bap. 22 Aug. 1602 at Bluntisham cum Barith about 7 miles from Huntington, in the county of Huntington, son of William Seeley the elder, joiner of the same place.

Robert Seeley was apprenticed to the Cordwainer's Company, London, 10 Mar. 1623 to serve 7 years but was freed between 1 Aug. 1626 and 17 July 1627. He m. 15 Dec. 1626 to Mary, the widow of Walter Mason.

It is assumed that he was a passenger in the Winthrop Fleet which sailed in Apr. 1630. came to America in 1630.

Seeley has a coat of arms.

[page 64-69]

Benjamin Seeley - in 1675 he was commissioned by the General Court of Connecticut in King Philip's War and was killed on the 19th of Dec. 1675 in the Great Swamp Fight while gallantly leading his men over the gnarled log or trees, at the entrance to the Indian fort. He was buried on the field of battle.

[page 64-70]

**Typed Early Records of Columbiana, Mohoning, Portage, and Smart Co., OH, by D.A.R.
Atwater Cemetery, Portage County, OH**

Samuel Stratton b. June 21, 1843, d. July 30, 1903

Josephine (Austin) Stratton, b. Apr. 25, 1855; d. 1917

Sand Hill, Randolph Portage County, OH

Anthony Austin {AA 1-2-2-7-4-1} b. CT Jan. 22, 1872 ae 82 yrs {b. 1790}

Mariana/Miranda Austin d. Dec. 15, 1869 ae 79

Cyrenius Austin b. CT?, d. July 13, 1852 ae 73 yr. {AA 1-2-4-7-2-6}

Clarissa (Stanley) d. June 17, 1840

Bissell Austin d. June 9, 1849 ae 54[?] 6 mo.

Artemissa Austin d. 1874 ae 80 {1-2-4-7-2-9}

Bissell Austin was a native of NY and served in War of 1812 and immediately after the war came to OH.

[page 64-71]

Major Samuel Austin d. Feb. 20, 1833 {AA 1-2-4-7-2}

Hannah wife of Samuel d. Nov. 20, 1887 ae 79

David d. Sept. 1, 1855 ae 46 {1-2-4-7-2-6[or 2]-4}

Early Records of Ohio, Lisbon, Columbiana County, OH

Belmont Co., OH, by McKelsey, 1903 - no Austins

History of Upper Ohio Valley, vol. II, 1890, no Austin in index.

Stark County, OH Cemetery Records

p. 528 Celecta Ann Austin d. Apr. 3, 1862 ae 23-4-18, adopted dau. of David and Mary Lind.

Massillon City Cemetery

p. 826 Georgina d. 1888, b. 1835 {Samuel, Richard on same stone}

[page 64-72]

Jane Austin d. June 7, 1881, ae 88 yr.

Richard Austin d. 1899, b. 1877; Georgiana and Samuel same stone

Samuel Austin 1906 b. 1829, Georgiana and Richard same stone

Sarah B. d. Apr. 27, 1866, b. Oct. 27, 1823. Refer to entry for Eliza McClain

Theodore Austin d. June 16, 1862; b. Nov. 30, 1792. Refer to entry for Eliza McClain.

Eliza Austin McClain d. Oct. 13, 1885, b. Apr. 9, 1822.

20th Century History of Steubenville and Jefferson Counties, Ohio, 1910 - no Austins in index.

[page 64-73]

Port. and Bio. Album of Whiteside County, Illinois, 1885

{Descendant of David and Margaret Stuart Austin}

p. 194 Dennis Austin a farmer Lyndon Twp. owns a valuable farm of 210 acres 3 miles south of Morrison; b. Dec. 30, 1825 Allenville, Switzerland County, IN. William Austin, his father was b. Oneida County, NY Nov. 9, 1795 and was descended from early emigrants to New England. During the War of 1812 he raised a company of volunteer soldiers and started for Plattsburg where a battle was in progress, but arrived too late to take active share in it. He married Margaret Livings, a native of NJ of mixed English and German parentage. They lived for a brief time in NY state, then went to Hamilton County, OH.

p. 542-198 They lived two years in the vicinity of Cincinnati and then pushed on to what was in that day the western

[page 64-74]

{Guy Austin family}

frontier, locating in Cotton Twp, Switzerland County, IN. The Senior bot a tract of land covered with the first forest, where he cleared a farm and improved it then removing to a second farm. After improving it moved on. In 1854 made a final move to Whiteside County, where he bought 400 acres from U. S. Govt. which was located in Mt. Pleasant Twp. He died there in 1859.

His wife in 1877. 10 Children:

Miranda widow of Henry Murphy, res. Jewell County, KS

Daniel, res. Lyndon Twp.

Silas R. “

Dennis “

Martin B., res. Morrison

Georgianna, wife of Homer D. Comstead, res. Cloud County, KS

[page 64-75]

Wm. Seward, res. Unionville

In Sept. 1848 Dennis m. Harriet Gary. She b. Rushford, Allegany County, NY, dau. of Charles and Eunice (Spaulding) Gary.

Parents native of CT and VT. Erected a house in which his family residing for 20 years. Children:

1. Millard, m. Alice Moss, res. Cloud Co., KS
2. Frank, m. Sophia Fillinsby, res. Clark Co., D.T.
3. Esther, m. S.A. Maxwell of Unionville
4. Olive, m. Frank Wenner, res. Clark County, D.T.
5. Lincoln, res. Clark County D.T.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

6. Hattie
7. Clara E.
8. Clark
9. Harrison, m. Ellen Follinsby

[page 64-76]

and died Exeter, NE, ae 24 yrs. He left a child who resides with the widowed mother in Clark Co., D.T.

p. 198 Hiram Austin, a farmer of Lyndon Twp., oldest son of Stewart and Eliza (Reynolds) Austin b. Sept. 4, 1828 Rutland Twp., Tioga County, PA where his parents were early settlers. He helped his father clear the farm. His father came to IL in 1847, leaving him to arrange the incomplete affairs relating to the estate. He set out to rejoin the family in Sept. 1848, leaving Elmira and traveling to Buffalo on the Canal. He came from there on a steam boat to Chicago and walked from that city to Lyndon in three days. In Jan. 1855 married Laura

[page 64-77]

dau. of William C. and Emmeline (Monroe) Morse. She b. Nov. 21, 1836 Luzerne County, PA. Children:

1. Celestia E.
2. Lyman R.
3. Emma, d. inf.
4. Cora Belle
5. Lester M.
6. Clara May
7. Phebe J.
8. Raymond H.

p. 542 Daniel L. Austin of Lyndon Twp. b. Oct. 22, 1823 Cotton Twp., Switzerland County, IN. He is the second son of William and Margaret (Livings) Austin. He attended school winters; m. Nov. 15, 1846 Myra A. Gary, she b. Rushford, Allagany County, NY, and dau. of Charles and Eunice (Spaulding)

[page 64-78]

Gary, res. Mt. Pleasant Twp. Mrs. Austin d. Apr. 18, 1874. Children:

1. Myra J., wife of J. G. McGregor
2. Celia, m. N. C. Vest, res. Lake City, IA
3. George W., res. Storm Lake, IA
4. Charles W., res. Cloud Co., KS
5. Augustus E., res. Morrison
6. John, res. Cloud Co., KS, m(2) Oct. 22, 1877 Mrs. Priscilla (Wagner/Magner) Hurd, native of Richland Co. Lou Belle is their only child.

Bio. Rec., Whiteside County, IL, 1900

p. 95 When William was only 7 yrs old he lost his parents, Isaac and Deborah (Reynolds) Austin who were born in New England and had six children: Isaac, Joel, Stewart, Seymour,

[page 64-79]

Sarah, and William. The Margaret the mother, was born Apr. 2, 1799 NJ, dau. of Daniel and Polly (Ellison) Livings.

William was in the War of 1912 at 18 years old, wife died 3 Oct. 1877. Children:

1. Ezra, d. inf.
2. Maria, b. NY Jan. 27, 1820, m. Joseph Myers and died Oct. 3, 1877
 - Job, d. age 26
 - Florence, d. 1892
 - John
 - Joseph
 - Victoria, m. Alexander McClennan
3. Miranda, b. Mar. 1822, m. 1840 Silas Richmond
4. Daniel L., b. Oct. 22, 1823 m. 1846 Myra A. Gary. Six children:
 - Myra J. m. John McGregor of Winfield, KS.

[page 64-80]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Celia A., m. Noah Vest of Storm Lake, IA
George W., m. Eveline Hurd, res. Storm Lake
Charles W.
Augustus E., m. July 1884 to Gertie Cobleigh
John

- Daniel L. m(2) __, had dau. Sue.
- +5. Dennis
6. Jonathan, b. 1828; d. age 2 yrs.
7. Silas R., b. Dec. 6, 1830, retired farmer of Lydon/Lyndon, m. 1860 to Fanny McGee. Six children: Marion, Lettie, Carrie (desc.), Annie, Norma, and Ernie
8. Martin, b. 1833, m. 1857 to Hannah M. McGee. 8 children: Olive M., William G., Nellie, Nettie, Bert, Harry, Edna, Vernie, and Silas desc. [page 64-81]
9. Georgiana, b. 1837, m. Homer Olmstead of Ordway, CO. Ch. Alice, Minnie, Nellie, Charles, and Marion.
10. William S., b. 1841, res. Unionville, m. 1867 Eliza Harris, who died 1898. Children Charles B. S., Edith M., Mary L., Homer, desc., Glenn H., and Marguerite E.

Dennis Children:

1. Emory M., b. May 19, 1848, drowned in Rock Creek at age 12 years.
2. Millard F., b. Oct. 27, 1850, m. Sept. 4, 1873 Alice Moss. Children:
1. Ethel, m. Marion Covey/Corey of Miltonvale, KS
 2. Ray
 3. Lela
 4. Josephine
 5. Mabel
 6. Hazel
- [page 64-82]
3. Frank P., b. Mar. 20, 1853, m. Feb. 17 1874. Children Emma, Emory (d. 1889), Arthur, Frank, Lillian, and Glen D.
4. Harrison C., b. Apr. 9, 1855, res. Fillmore, NE; m. 1878 Emma R. Follansbee. Ch. Jennie M., b. 1870, d. 1896.
5. Esther W., b. Apr. 20, 1857; m. Dec. 27, 1876 S. A. Maxwell, res. near Morrison. Children:
Edith L, b. Jan. 4, 1878; m. 1897 L. H. Smith. Ch. Harold
Ralph b. 1881
Vera J., b. 1883
Harold A., b. 1889
6. Olive B., b. Sept. 17, 1860; m. Sept. 17, 1880 Frank Weimer, now of SD. [page 64-83]
- 6 children: Roy, Austin desc., Eva, Grace, Ada, and Frank.
7. Lincoln A., b. Jan. 11, 1864 unm., res. Clark County, SD
8. Hattie B., b. Dec. 22, 1869, m. Apr. 22, 1891 Mason P. Brewer, res. Lyndon. Ch. Buell A., Carl, Harriet, and Nellie.
9. Clara E., b. Mar. 21, 1870
10. Clark D., b. Apr. 17, 1873, gardener in Galt, Whiteside County, m. Nov. 1894 Alice Holcomb. Ch. Fay E. and Dewey.
- Dennis was a Republican. His wife a Methodist.

[page 64-84]

Grove Hill cemetery, Morrison, Illinois

Austin

Margaret d. Oct. 3, 1877, ae 78 y 5 m 25 d; buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery {David 1-6-3}
Lizzie, d. Oct. 4, 1878 ae 2 mo 17 da., bur. Mt Pleasant
Harrison C., d. Nov. 29, 1828 ae 23 y 7 m 20 d., res. Exeter NE
Augustus, d. Mar. 19, 1885 ae 12 y, res. Unionville
Martin V., d. Dec. 3, 1885 ae 51 y 4 m 1 d., res. Morrison {1-6-3-8}
Amy, d. June 3, 1886 ae 20, res. Mt Pleasant
Homer E., d. May 5, 1895 ae 18 y 8 m 7 d., res. Unionville {1-6-3-10-4}
Nancy E., d. Mar. 28, 1899 ae 40 y 8 m 7 d., res. Unionville

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 68

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Harriet, d. Mar. 29, 1900 ae 68 y 9 m 25 d., res. Morrison.
Silas d. Nov. 17, 1904 ae 74 y, res. Lyndon {David 1-6-3-7}

[page 64-85]

Austin

Stewart d. Jan. 4, 1909 ae 66 y 9 m 4 da., res. Unionville {David 1-6-3-10}

Mack Genealogy by Mrs. Sophia (Smith) Martin, Hartford, CT, Vol. II, 1904

p. 1494 Mary Austin, wife of John d. 1753 ae 76. Center burying ground back of First Church (probably Hartford, CT)

The Mack and Sine Families, by Harry W. Mack, compiler, Livermore, CA, Apr. 5, 1947
Easter Apr. 10, 1955 - not indexed

Brewster Genealogy, by Emma C. Brewster Jones, Vol. 1, 1908

Children Jonathan, 12 Aug. 1593; Patience Fear; a child; 5.Love; 6.Wrestling, d. unm.

[page 64-86]

1. Jonathan m. Lucretia Oldham
Fear - Isaac Allerton
Love - m. Sarah Collier

Robert and John Hazelton by Dr. William B. Lapham

p. 133 Abner Gage son of Abner and Judith (Hazelton) Gage; m. ___ Austin, res. Salem.
p. 143 Eliza Maria Hazelton b. Feb. 4, 1815; m. July 5, 1840 Samuel Allen Austin, d. Aug. 21, 1890 {RI p. 284}
p. 168 Lyman Gillett Hazelton b. June 15, 1844; m. Ella Austin
p. 169 Eliza Maria Hazelton {Simeon⁵} m. July 5, 1890 S. Allen Austin. Children:

1. Hannah A., b. Apr. 8, 1841, dead
2. Anna Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1812
3. Simeon Austin b. July 23, 1844 {RI p 284}
4. Dolly Izelia b. Sept. 29, 1846, dead
5. Lyman Lorenzo b. Dec. 5, 1848
6. Viola Jane, b. Nov. 25, 1850
7. Rosalie M., b. Apr. 4, 1854
8. Loie E., b. June 21, 1856

[page 64-87]

p. 170 Altha Isadone/Isadore, b. Jan. 11, 1848; m. Mar. 14, 1871 Simeon H. Austin {RI p. 327} Children: Clarence, Justin, Jessie Pearl, and Murray Howard.

p. 222 Sarah Hazelton (Samuel¹) m. June 22, 1806 William Austin, b. Danvers, MA Sept. 1, 1777. By occupation a mariner and died Dec. 2, 1825. She died June 16, 1865. Children:

1. Mary, b. Apr. 16, 1807; d. Nov. 23, 1835
2. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1809; m. Willard W. Codman, d. Dec. 13, 1846.

[page 64-88]

3. William, b. Dec. 15, 1811; d. Oct. 5, 1825
4. Sarah, b. Dec. 16, 1813; d. Dec. 3, 1861
5. Henry, b. Mar. 20, 1816; d. Jan. 2, 1836
6. Rachel Franks, b. Sept. 16, 1818
7. Charles Augustus, b. Dec. 30, 1820; d. Dec. 16, 1821

Hathaways of America, by Hathaway Family Association

p. 31 Simeon Hathaway (Shadrach^d) b. 25 June 1719; d. 12 Apr. 1804, g.s. Old Bennington VT; m. Suffield 11 Nov. 1743
Deborah Austin, dau. of Anthony and Abigail (Holcomb) Austin, b. 17 Dec. 1721; d. 16 Jan. 1802 {AA 1-2-2-12- }

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 420 William Henry Hathaway (Thomas², Zephaniah¹) b. 11 June 1835; m. 11 Apr. 1858 Harriet Carr Austin, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Sherman (Carr) Austin, b. 28 Sept. 1839; d. 26 Mar. 1826 Providence, RI {RI p. 459} {differs from my records}

[page 64-89]

Hazelton Genealogy

p. 78 Nancy Hazelton b. 18 Oct. 1790, m. Jesse Austin - no children. Parents res. Bristol, NY. Previous to 1800 they resided Ontario County, Berkeley and Taunton.

p. 23 Tryphena Hathaway dau of Jacob b. 17 June 1729 d. Gt. Barrington, MA at her son-in-law's (N.E.H.G.R. 85-453); m. Suffield, res. (NB1-119) 10 July 11747 Joshua Austin, b. 6 Feb. 1718; d. 19 Oct. 1801, rem. to Luzerne County, PA in 1790. {AA 1-2-2-11}

p. 197 Josephine dau. of Lorenzo Don Hathaway Sophronia (Cook) Hathaway m. in Erie County, NY near Buffalo b. 8 June 1849; m. Lafayette Carver Austin.

p. 25 Zilpha Hathaway dau. of Benjamin⁵ and Mary (Davis) b. 27 May 1745, Freetown, MA.

[page 64-90]

m(1) Freetown 16 Feb. 1764 David Perkins, son of Ignatius and Keziah (Davis) Perkins; m(2) Isaac Austin.

p. 210 Peter Tolman Hathaway⁸ dau.[son] of Gilbert⁷ b. Livermore, ME 27 May 1803, moved in 1814 to Canton, ME where he died 1881, ae. 53-10; m. 6 June 1830 Sarah H. Austin. Children b. Canton, ME.

p. 67 Harriet Hathaway dau. of Rufus and Ruth (Rising) b. 16 Dec. 1824; m. 5 May 1846 Thomas Cornelius Austin, b. Suffield 23 May 1817 {AA 1-2-4-2-3-2-10}

[page 64-91]

Illustrated Album of Bio, Southwestern Minnesota, 1889

p. 386 Seth Austin {AA 1-2-2-11-6} of Winnebago City, Fairbault County, Minnesota. His nativity is Fort Harrison, IN where he was born May 17, 1817. His parents were Elijah and Jane (Brink) Austin, natives of CT and PA. Parents were married in PA Apr. 14, 1723. Two children now living - Seth and Elijah, residents of Meeker County. Elijah was engaged in the fur business in NY and VT. Later turned to agriculture and became one of the first settlers of Columbus County, OH. Later settled in Fort Harrison, IN where he engaged in farming until late in 1817 when he removed to Edgar County, IL, becoming the first settler of that county. He entered 800 acres of government land,

[page 64-92]

paying \$2.25 per acre. Died Oct. 13, 1846 ae 82 and was one of the wealthiest and most influential men of that locality. He was a man of patriotic spirit and in early life served in the Revolutionary War, enlisting when he was 16 years old. The mother died Apr. 1829 ae 52 yr 8 mo.

Seth rec'd his early education in Illinois. His educational advantages were furnished by the frontier district schools, held in primitive log cabins, some without floors save the bare ground and with greased paper windows. Until age 21 he attended school winters and other times assisted his father on the farm. When 21 he went to Wisconsin and for two years worked in lead mines; then he returned home

[page 64-93]

and engaged in farming until 1851. His father gave him the home farm on the condition that he provide for the future care of his parents and sisters. In 1851 he removed to Green County, Wisconsin where he owned 600 acres. Lived there 33 years and was one of the prominent and wealthy citizens. In 1884 he came to Winnebago City. He gave a fine farm to each of his sons. He married 1842 Miss Elizabeth Wyatt of Edgar County, IL, who died June 23, 1880. Five living children:

Elizabeth J.

James S., m. Florence Cutherman

Sidney O., m. Alice Cutherman

Annie, now res. CA

Marion

[page 64-94]

James W. had two dau: Adella T. and Leora E., and res. Winnebago City {1-2-2-11-7-11-7}

Sidney O. res. Green County, WI; two children: Clarence and Murill/Merrill.

Marion m. Emma Cutherman and has one daughter, Florence, res. Winnebago City.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 70

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Seth m.(2) Apr. 12, 1883 Mrs. Eliza Wyatt, widow of John Wyatt, dau. of Isaac and Mary (Kyle) Betts, natives of PA and MD. Three of Mr. Austin's sons died in the service of the Union Army:

Elijah W. enlisted 22 WI Inf. and died in hospital at Nashville, TN Mar. 22, 1863.

Shadrach enlisted 5th WI Bat. and is supposed to have lost his life on the destruction of the steamboat

[page 64-95]

"North America". Seth enlisted in the 22nd WI Inf. and died in Jefferson Barracks, MO in 1864. His body was brought home by his father and buried in Wisconsin.

He was a Republican; M.E. Church. He was a class leader and steward while res. in Wisc. Now living in Winnebago City, where he is held in high esteem by all who know him.

Jefferson County, Ind. Rec. Vol 3

Items from Early Newspapers, 1817 - 1886, by Mary Hill

Indiana Republican

p. 6 Aug. 30, 1827 married by G. Taylor, John H. Scott of this city to Malinda Austin of Jefferson County, KY.

p. 177 Feb. 1, 1861 married on 31 Nathaniel Austin and Anna Williams, both of Scott County.

[page 64-96]

History of New Hampshire, by Stackpole, vol. 4

p. 10, 51 William P. Austin Civil War Captain

Cemetery of Killingly, CT, part 11

Austin, Mrs. Ann E., d. Feb. 18, 1872 ae 59 yr.

Book 1

High Street Cemetery, Killingly, CT, typed record, Dayville

p. 15 Albert E. Austin Dec. 27, 1831; 7/16/1903

Rosannah W., his wife July 6, 1832 - Jan. 1, 1907

Lucius Bowen Austin, Co. K, 7th Reg't., CT, Oct. 1, 1828 - July 31, 1910

Almeda Young, his wife Jan. 23, 1932[1832] - July 5, 1914

Chauncey E., son of Harry and Ellen M. Covilla, June 18, 1881 - Jan. 6, 1882

Susan wife of Silas Austin, b. Feb. 15, 1798 - d. June 27, 1861.

[page 64-97]

Killingly, CT

Austin, Ananiss, Feb. 7, 1805 - Oct. 29, 1880 ae 78 y.

Alathia, Nov. 8, 1805 - Oct. 4, 1883 ae 78 y.

Rebecca, Jan. 15, 1812 - June 28, 1864 ae 52 y 5 m 13 da

Sarah Starkweather Sept. 15, 1817 - June 5, 1871, ae 56 y 8 m 20 da

Hattie E. Butts wife of Charles E. Austin, Feb. 12, 1853 - Sept. 14, 1892 - with Butts.

Minnesota Genealogy Records, compiled by D.A.R. 1940, vol. 3

p. 35 David Austin b. Mansfield, CT July 16, 1734, m. Nov. 25, 1766 Mary Harmon, b. Suffield Aug. 10, 1737 {AA 1-2-3-4-3}

David Austin Jr. b. Torrington Aug. 5, 1761; m. Sept. 30, 1782 Sarah Aikins, Middletown, CT, b. Aug. 19, 1766, dau. of James and Martha (Francis) Atkins {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1}

[page 64-98]

First six children b. Winchester

Children of Sarah Atkins and David Austin, Jr. {1-2-3-4-3-1}

1. Sally, b. Winchester, CT Feb. 22, 1785; m. Leslie (Gregg), d. Swanton, VT Aug. 22, 1863 ae 78.

2. Betsey, b. Dec. 7, 1786 (Cady) d. Williston, VT Sept. 16, 1875 ae 88.

3. Asa, b. Aug. 12, 1788; d. Essex, VT Feb. 9, 1872 ae 83 yrs.

4. David Austin 3rd, b. July 16, 1791, d. Mower Co., MN Aug. 15, 1887 ae 76.

5. Oren, b. May 1, 1793

6. Patty, b. May 13, 1795; d. Waterbury, VT Sept. 28, 1803 ae 8 yrs.

7. Mary, b. Waterbury, also the rest of children, Dec. 15, 1797, d. Berlin, VT Jan. 4, 1872 ae 74; m. Phillips.

8. James, Sept. 13, 1799; d. Brattleboro, VT 1871, ae 72 yr.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

9. Ruth, b. July 15, 1801 (Keeler)

[page 64-99]

10. Maria/Marie, b. Apr. 17, 1803; d. Waterbury, VT Oct. 9, 1832 ae 29 yr.

11. Laura Ward (Sinclair), b. July 26, 1805; d. Moira, NY Mar. 5, 1857 ae 51 yr.

12. Emily, b. Apr. 29, 1807 (Fisk)

13. Josiah Miller, b. Sept. 30, 1810; d. Waterbury, VT Mar. 18, 1813 ae 2 yrs.

David Austin d. Sangerfield, NY July 7, 1814 ae 79 {1-2-3-4-3-1}

Mary H. d. Waterbury, VT Nov. 22, 1810 ae 73 y.

James Atkins d. Waterbury, Nov. 15, 1810 ae 83 y.

Martha F. Atkins d. Waterbury, VT Oct. 17, 1812 ae 85

David Austin Jr. d. Waterbury, VT Feb. 15, ae 53 yr.

Sarah A. d. Waterbury, VT May 4, 1838 ae 71 yr.

[page 64-100]

David Austin Jr. b. Aug. 5, 1761 {1-2-3-4-3-1} Winchester, CT; Enlisted in Capt. Medad Hills Co. Continental line 1776.

Revolutionary War. His grandson David Austin 3rd died in Mower County, MN Aug. 15, 1867, buried Rose Creek Cemetery, Austin Twp., Mower County, MN.

p. 37 John Austin {Misc. notebook vol., p. 68 "J"} b. Feb. 20, 1758; d. Apr. 20, 1841, served in Revolutionary War. Res. Swanton, VT; m. Jan. 16, 1783 Esther Herrick, b. Oct. 29, 1752, d. Jan. 27, 1867. Children:

1. Esther, b. Sept. 4, 1786; d. Jan. 27, 1851; m. Dec. 4, 1806 John Smith b. Feb. 4, 1782; d. June 1859.

Arathusa E. Smith b. July 7, 1810; d. Nov. 15, 1874; m. Oct. 10, 1830 Wm. H. Stearns, b. Nov. 3, 1808, d. Dec. 6, 1873.

[page 64-101]

Austin and Smith Records from Hemmingway's Gazeteer, Vol. IV, pp. 1002-1079

Clayton County, IA, 1882

p. 962 W. C. Austin {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-4} owned Excelsior Livery and Feed and Sales Stables, McGregor, b. Waterbury, Washington County, VT Nov. 21, 1836, son of David and Permelia (Wright) Austin, natives of Green Mountains State ME.

Children - nine children of whom W. C. was youngest. He went to Mower County, MN, m. Cynthia Wilcox Jan. 3, 1864. She b. OH. One son, Adelbert I/J., b. Oct. 29, 1864, d. 1867. Adopted Jennie Austin Jan. 1880. Mason, Comandery, Republican.

[page 64-102]

History of Bremer County, IA

Albert Austin Postmaster of Horton b. 1828 Cayuga County, NY. Fall of 1857 he came to Bremer County, Iowa, Polk Twp. Oct. 8, 1850 m. Huldah E. Spalding, b. in Cayuga Co., NY in 1831. Children Charles A. and Hattie A. {AA 1-2-4-1-6-2-2-4}

p. 1195 C. A. Austin, b. Onondaga County, NY Nov. 1, 1851. In 1865 Albert and H. E. Austin moved to Iowa and settled Horton; m. 1871 Eva Mary Watkins, native of IL. Children: Fannie, Vina C., Katie, and Mattie.

[pages 64-103 through 64-130 blank]

[page 64-131]

John Austin of Greenwich

p. 71 Joel Jacob Austin m. Mary Ann Berry

p. 72 Chauncey Terry Austin and Sarah Emma Smith

[page 64-132]

H. E. Harrington, 808 McDonald, Stillwater, OK, 74074

sent Miller notes, send address of woman working on the Harringtons

send Miss Hazelton in Boston Tupper Fish line and name of magazine.

John of Greenwich

p. 233 to 285 are Kenneth L. Austin's land records

p. 296 to 318 is index to John Austin

p. 42 Family Records of Harriet, Dorcas, and Hester missing from D.A.R. Book.

p. 68 Thomas Austin and Lucy Jackson

p. 69 Hannah Masia/Maria Austin and George Clay

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 72

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 64

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 70 Elbert Austin and Mary Smith

[page 64-133]

Do you have Austin ancestry? There were 8 different Austins who settled in the New England states during the 1600's. Records of their descendants are desired for a History of the family. Many of them came into New York State.

For Miss Anita Nixon Peters, 11 High Street, Livonia, NY, 14487

For the Livingston Republican

H.T. Aug. 9, 1965

D-1008 G.J.P.(2) Parson-Austin

Ephraim Parsons married Ruth Austin. She died Sunderland, VT Sept. 18, 1850, ae 85; her data asked.

William Clark of Salem in Am. Gen., p. 101, Robert Rose of Weathersfield, CT. p. 206

[end of notebook 64]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 65

Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
Proofed by ggm

[index]

Reynolds Gen. by S. F. Tilliman	1	
Gallup Gen. by Darwin C. Gallup/Gallop	3	
Jonas Halsted by Wm. Leon Halsted	5	
Waterbury, CT V.R.	6	
New Haven, CT V.R. Hodge	6	
Comstock Genalogy, John Adams Comstock	7 - 10	
Bracket Gen. by Herbert J. Bracket	7	
Libby Gen. by Charles T. Libby	9	
Belden Rec.	13	
Comly Gen. by George Norwood	14	
Conant Family by Frederick Odell Conant	14	
Bradley of Essex County, MA, small books, no index	15	
Medford, MA V.R.		16
Streeter of Gloucester, MA	16	
Northrup Gen. no index	18	
Marblehead, MA V.R.	18	
Lewisiana[?] Vol. 4, p. 152	19	
Seymour Gen. (Richard of Hartford, CT)	20	
Ralph, Sprague Gen. by E. G. Sprague	20-b	
Hartford, CT (Bates)	21	
Torrington, CT V.R.	21	
Sharon, CT V.R.	23	
New Haven, CT V.R.	24	
New London, CT V.R.	25	
Killingly, CT V.R.	25	
Killingsworth, CT V.R.	27	
Salisbury, CT V.R.	27	
CT Men in Revolution - Bass - Thad. Austin	29	
McKean, Elk, Cameron, and Potters Co., PA	30	
E. O. Austin	31	
Ancestors of Sir Charles Baldry Austin	32	
Lott	32	
History of Kings County and Brooklyn		33
Sharon and Amenia, CT	34	
1810 Census, Bennington County, VT	34	
Gazeteer of VT	35	
Names of Rev. pensioners placed on the Roll of NY	38	
CT and VT Pensioners	39	
Records from Janet Curtis		
Mainsburg, PA	40	
Amos L. Austin family	41	
Alfred Ells Austin	43	
Thomas and Hannah (Sweet) Austin	44	
David son of Perez	45	
Gen. and Fam. Hist. of ME	47	
1850 Census, Town of Caton, Steuben County, NY	49	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Wright H. Austin	51
Glen R. Austin	51
Eugene K. Austin	52
1855 Census, Erie County, NY	53
Rev. Pensions, James Deming	58
1 st Deming, John and Fam., r.c.	63
Orvis family	64
History of Nathaniel Foote	65
History of Lake County, FL	66
History of Fowlers	68
Strong Family	68
Hayes of Dover, NH	70
Jefferson County, PA	70
Walkers	71
Wadhams (Liene's Bass line, p. 78)	71
Goodridge	73
Dickinson	

[page 65-1]

Reynolds Gen - Christopher Reynolds, by S. F. Tilliman, 3212 Cummings Ln, Chevy Chase 15, MD, 1959

5013 Julia Maria Austin (5012) b. 24 Feb. 1834 Moreau, NY; d. 7 Feb. 1925 Hudson Falls, NY {RI p. 60}, m(1) 23 May 1855 John Casper Schermerhorn, b. 4 June 1809; d. 15 Dec. 1862. m(2) 23 Apr. 1878 William Johnston, who died Dec. 1888. Children by first marriage:

- Harriet Eliza, b. 24 Feb. 1857
- Charles Austin, b. 21 Jan. 1858, d. 12 Dec. 1858.
- Charles Irving, b. 29 Sept. 1859; d. 4 Jan. 1862.
- Maria, b. 2 Dec. 1861; d. 15 Mar. 1863.

5017 Catherine Clinton Austin (5012) b. 17 Aug. 1839 Moreau; d. Apr. 1897 Indianapolis, IN. {RI p. 61}; m. 21 June 1859 Daniel Simmons, b. 8 Feb. 1839; d. 28 Sept. 1916; issue Florence, b. 1 Oct. 1860; Nellie Palmer, b. 10 Nov. 1863

[page 64-2]

who married 14 Feb. 1899 George Philip Meier, b. 16 Sept. 1863; and Daniel, b. and d. 1869.

5010 Margaret Ann Austin (5012) b. 1 Oct. 1845 Moreau; d. 18 Dec. 1905; m. 22 July 1868 Rev. Theodore House and settled Mt. Morris, PA. Child Earl Austin, b. 1875, d. 2 June 1882. {RI p. 61}

5388 Martha Reynolds dau. of Henry and Mihitable[Mehitable] (Waite) Reynolds (5350) b. 28 Sept. 1766; m. 27 Jan. 1782 Stephen Austin {RI p. 14}

5544 Cyrene Fontana Clark dau. of Elizabeth (Carter) and James Freeman Clark (5543) b. 19 July 1832 Oswego, NY; d. 7 May 1859; m. 31 Oct. 1850 Major John Austin, b. 19 Dec. 1819; d. 4 Mar. 1894; and settled Lafayette, IN (Tippecanoe Co.). Ch:

1. Charles Clark, b. 1852
2. Foster H., b. 28 Sept. 1854, d. 1921
3. Edwin Atlee, b. 22 Mar. 1856

[page 65-3]

who married 21 Apr. 1886 Augusta Clark, b. 2 May 1854; d. 10 Jan. 1935.

4. Mary P., b. 4 Aug. 1848; d. 4 Feb. 1864.
5. Julia L., b. 4 Mar. 1863; d. Apr. 1912
6. Harry T., b. 13 Dec. 1861 who m. 1896 Lena Ricketts and settled Riverside, CA.
7. Emma, b. 23 Apr. 1868 who m. 1913 John A. Galleys and settled Pomona, CA.

5378 Jessie Young Austin

6511-12 Virginia and Georgia Families

7856 No place given but think GA Families.

Gallup Genealogy, by Darwin C. Gallup and Josephine Middleton Peck, 1966

[page 65-4]

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 75

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Archelus {Archibald} Hall Gallup son of Lucian and Jane P. (Baldwin) Gallup b. Windham, CT Jan. 19, 1865; d. Feb. 10, 1933, m. Franklin, CT Mar. 17, 1895 Mary Elizabeth Austin, d. May 24, 1945. Both buried Plainfield, CT. Mason, O.E.S., Deacon Congregational Church 20 years; Assessor 16 yrs; Justice of the Peace 20 years; school board 9 years. Farmer at Scotland, CT. {RI p. 107} Children:

1. Winslow S., b. May 20, 1897 {RI p. 573}

2738 Elizabeth May Gallup dau. of Henry A. and Phoebe E. P. (Brown) Gallup b. Preston, CT Dec. 1, 1879; d. New London, CT May 30, 1936; m. Occum CT June 14, 1899 Joseph Dexter Austin, b. Bradford, RI Apr. 16, 1875 (MAW) children Austin. {RI p. 573}

3940 1. Agnes Phebe, b. July 30, 1901; d. Mar. 1933.

1941 2. Mildred Louise, b. May 28, 1904, m. Old Mystic, CT Oct. 27, 1922 Horace C. Williams.

[page 65-5]

Gallup Gen.

3942 Edith May b. Jan. 5, 1907; m. Mystic Apr. 16, 1927 James Chesebro Stanton. {RI p. 573}

33943 Harold Joseph b. Oct. 6, 1913; m. Groton CT Oct. 6, 1939 Christina C. Rogers.

3944 Charles Williams b. Dec. 20, 1916; m. Westerly, RI Apr. 2, 1938 Eleanor Ruth Norman.

31335 Zachary Taylor Austin {RI p. 147} m. Nov. 14, 1871 Oella S., b. 1850, d. 1933. Children Frank Lyman m. Julia Dunsmoor; Mabel d. 1936, unnm.

David Hodges is not in Waterbury CT V.R.

Descendants of Jonas Halsted and some Allied Families, by Laura A. Davis Shoptaugh - No Austins

The Story of the Halsteds of the U.S. by Wm. Leon Halstead, copyright 1954, not indexed, 114 pages

[page 65-6]

Barbour Collection of Waterbury, CT

Austin, David W. {John of E.H. 1-5-3-4-5-3} son Edmund of Wat-, grandson of Edmund b. Jan. 28, 1802; m. Nancy Beecher, dau. Hezekiah of Prospect, Jan. 16, 1842.

Edmund son Edmund of Wat. m. Ann Wheeler, dau. David of Derby, May 5, 1795.

Edmund son Edmund of Wat. m.(2) Esther Porter, dau. of Francis of Naugatuc, Jan. 5, 1820.

Leverett C., son of Orrin and Sarah b. Feb. 11, 1812; d. Apr. 14, 1840 {1-5-3-4-10}

Orrin son Edmund and Sarah b. Oct. 26, 1784; m. Sarah Hall, daughter of Jared of Cheshire.

New Haven, CT V.R.

David Hodges

p. 192 David Hodges son of Abraham b. 7 Feb. 1733-4

p. 794 wife of David Hodge d. Oct. 22, 1843 ae 27.

[page 65-7]

Hodge

m. New Haven June 1, 1841 David Hodge of Augusta Georgia to Harriet Brown of New Haven.

Comstock Genealogy, Family 290, by John Adams Comstock

p. 82 Serajah Comstock b. New Fairfield, CT Oct. 17, 1758; d. Williamstown NY Feb. 23, 1826; m(1) Ann Benecict, b. 1764; d. Norfolk Ct., and bur., dau. of Francis Benedick of Norfolk; m(2) Norfolk Feb. 23, 1790 Climena Austin, b. Torrington, CT Mar. 15, 1772, d. Sept. 30, 1843, dau. of Samuel and Ruth (Gillet) Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-2} See p. 10 this book.

Brackett Genealogy of Portsmouth

Capt. Richard of Braintree, by Herbert J. Brackett

p. 171 Ellen S. Brackett dau. of Jeremiah Chapman and Sophonia E. (Knight)

[page 65-8]

dau. of Amos and wife Lucy ___ of Westbrook, ME, b. 18 Sept. 1856, m. 16 Mar. 1893 Randall W. Austin, son of Jonah and wife Minerva Ann Libby of Windham, ME. He was born 16 Mar. 1857 and is a farmer, resides in North Falmouth, ME. Issue (1) Randall Knight Austin, b. 31 Aug. 1894.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 255 Ella Josephine Brackett b. 1 Dec. 1860, m. 11 June 1887 Nathaniel S. Austin, res. North Berwich/Berwick, had Elizabeth, Ella dau of John and Joanna H. (Fernald) Brackett.

p. 560 Henry A.⁷ Brackett, Richard⁶, James⁵, Nathan^{4,3}, James², Henry A.¹, b. Jan. 26, 1810, Delhi, NY. For 30 years preceding his death he lived near Weedsport, NY. Was a member of M. E. Church for 40 years; d. Feb. 7, 1884, on Thursday. Had res. in Hannibal and Auburn,

[page 65-9]

was a farmer; m(1) 1837 Adaline Brown, b. 1822, d. 1852; m(2) 1853 Locelia Austin, dau. of James and wife Rhoda Watts. Two children by first wife and two by second:

Alvin b. 17 Feb. 1843; d. 1853

Lorila, b. 17 June 1860, m. 14 Mar. 1894 Sewell H. Hazard, b. 14 Oct. 1835, son of Henry and wife Sally Lampshire of Victory, NY, a farmer, res. Granby, Oswego County, NY. No issue.

Libby Genealogy, by Charles T. Libby

p. 462 Minerva Ann Libby b. 27 Nov. 1833, dau. of Peter and Ann (Knight) m. 25 Dec. 1851 Jonah Austin {Jonah 1-2-4-1-3-1-4}

p. 466 Marcellus N., son of John and Polly (Mills) Libby, b. 20 Feb. 1833; m. Theresa M., dau. of David and Elizabeth (Getchell) Austin of Canterbury, CT. {506 RI} {unplaced} He was

[page 65-10]

a wood turner in Weld, ME. Children:

1. Grace A., b. 21 May 1866, Farmington
2. Blanch G., b. 17 Aug., 1872, Belgrade

Comstalk Genealogy

p. 82 continued Serajah Comstock was a Revolutionary Soldier. He enlisted when just over 16 years of age. He was teaching school at the time of his marriage to Clemena Austin. {AA 1-2-4-7-2-4}. They moved from Norfolk, CT to Camden, Oneida County, NY about 1805 and thereafter to Williamstown, Oswego County, NY. Farmer.

After his death, his widow married Jan. 1827 Reuben/Rueben Austin, a cousin who died New Haven, NY June 17, 1837. She was allowed pension on account of service of Serajah Comstock on application executed Oct. 7, 1842 at which time she was 70 years old and resided with 8 children. Sylvester Comstock at Victory, NY.

[page 65-11]

1818 Serajah Comstock states under oath that he is 58 years old, a resident of Williamstown, and answer to a war claim. He m. Climena Austin in Torrington, CT by Eugene Pettibone. Children - first 6 children b. Norfolk, CT.

1. Florella, bapt. July 25, 1802, m. __ Jones.
2. Anna, b. Jan. 13, 1794; bapt. 1802, m. Dec. 3, 1815 (Williamstown) Hiram Smith.
3. Sarah, bapt. July 25, 1802, m(1) __ Moore
4. Lucy, bapt. July 25, 1802, m(2) Albion NY Sept. 20, 1835 Moulton Cross.
5. Climena, bapt. 7-25-1802
6. Samuel Austin, b. Aug. 13, 1804, bapt. Norfolk Nov. 4, 1804, d. Sand Banks, NY Sept. 16, 1874. m(1) Domorus Louisa Barnes; m(2) Bernice Flour; m(3) Harriet Bonner.

[page 65-12]

{AA 1-2-4-7-2-4}

7. John Beardsley, b. Camden, NY Mar. 25, 1807, d. Franklin, MI Apr. 3, 1853
8. Sylvester (Osborne) b. Camden May 14, 1809, m. Dec. 29, 1829 Angenette C. Heath.
9. George Franklin, b. Williamstown Aug. 24, 1811; d. Syracuse Sept. 27, 1892; m. 1839 Cornelia Noxon.
10. Charles, b. Williamstown May 7, 1814; d. Evanston, IL Sept. 5, 1895; m(1) Mary Griswold; m(2) Sept. 28, 1842 Julia Jeanette Sprague.

p. 209 Ina May Comstock {RI p. 409} b. Nov. 19, 1906, m(1) 10-19-1927 Leslie Robert Reed; m(2) July 3, 1930 Seward L. Austin, res. (1944) East Rochester, NY, 137 E. Ivy St. {not there in 1968} {RI p. 409}

[page 65-13]

Comstock, Thomas Ancestry

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 77

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 14 John Austin - Mercy Atwater

John Austin - Prudence Royce

Robert b. Wallingford 16 Dec. 1710, m. Phebe Benham.

p. 15 Phebe Austin b. Wallingford Arm. 20 Feb. 1741-2; d. Cortlandville, NY 26 May 1815; m. Harwinton CT 7 Oct. 1762

Samuel Cravath, b. Boston, 7 June 1735, son of Samuel and Esther (Butler) Cravath.

p. 16 Thomas Austin - Hannah Foster {Thomas 1-2-9-3-2, p. 16}

Benjamin Austin - Mary Stevens

Timothy Austin - Elizabeth Ames

Stephen Austin - Polly (Molly) Kidder

Susanna Austin - Richard Pierce Estes

Belden Rec.

p. 32 Richard Belden b. England d. Wethersfield, CT 1655

William Belden m. Tomasin

[page 65-14]

see Sheldon's Deerfield, Vol. 2, pt. 2, p. 80-81.

Cornly Family in America, Descendants of Henry and Joan Comly, by George Norwood Comly, 1939.

p. 73 Franklin Comly son of Joshua and Catharine b. 7-18-1794; d. 5-15-1860; m(1) Philadelphia, PA 10-27-1825 Mary Austin, b. 9-16-1798; d. 6-25-1834, dau. of Jonathan and Martha; m(2) 1836 Martha Downing.

Conant Family, by Frederick Odell Conant, M.A., of Portland, ME, 1887

p. 72 Henry Austin of Clifford's Inn, gentleman.

p. 229 Thomas Austin and Sarah, his wife in her right (Ref: Cumberland deeds, vol. 147, p. 223)

[page 65-15]

p. 340 Oct. 4, 1809 Nathan Austen of Salem, NH sells Benj. Conant of Milford, NH land in Salem (Rockingham Deeds, Vol. 193, p. 5)

Bradley of Essex County, (Mass.?) by Eleanor Bradley Peters, 1915 - no Austins.

Daniel Bradley of Haverhill

Bainly Bradleys of Dracut, by Rev. Asa Mayo Bradley - no index, typed.

Bradley's of Washington

Bradley of Fairfield, by Joseph P. Bradley, 1894, small books, no index

American Bradleys, by John C. Bradley, Hoosick Falls, NY, 1889

Aaron and Sarah Bradley of Guilford, CT, 1879, A. P. Lloyd.

[page 65-16]

Medford, MA Vital Records

Austin, Robert, {AA 1-1-10-8-2} son of John and Susannah of Charlestown b. Aug. 8, 1752.

Austin, David of Boston m. Almira Adams May 17, 1842

Almira, dau. of Deacon Nathan of Boston {AA 1-1-10-7-2}

Josiah of Charlestown m. Sarah Frothingham Jan. 15, 1778

Mary of Charlestown and Isaac Brooks Jan. 26, 1810 {AA 1-1-2-6-5-5}

Mary T. of Boston and Uriah Davis int. Dec. 4, 1844

No Austin deaths.

Streeter, Stephen and Ursula of Gloucester, MA, 1896

p. 112 Polly Streeter, dau. of Jonathan and Molly (Goodell) b. Dec. 20, 1791 after father's decease. died May 6, 1844; m. Jan. 22, 1815 as his second wife Raymond Austin, b. Oct. 2, 1789, d. Apr. 7, 1861.

[page 65-17]

Children:

1. Citana A., b. Mar. 4, 1820; d. Oct. 4 1821.

2. Anna Saloma, b. Apr. 10, 1822; d. Nov. 16, 1845

3. Charles Henry, b. Oct. 29, 1823; res. in North Eaton, Loraine County, OH; m. ___ has children.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 78

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

4. Mary Milissa, b. Feb. 17, 1826; m. Apr. 12, 1849 William M. Ells; res. Dansville, NY.
5. Gustavus Hanchet, b. Jan. 24, 1828; d. May 21, 1882; m. Jan 15, 1852 Jeanette Kinsbury.

p. 332 David of Connecticut and Margaret Stuart

p. 68 Ella Gertrude Burdsall dau. of Charles H. and Hannah Elizabeth (Pond) b. Sept. 16, 1864; m. June 11, 1884 Marion L. Austin at Lyndon, Whiteside County, IL, b. in Mt. Pleasant, IL June 22, 1861. Children:

1. Fannie E., b. Lyndon Mar. 20, 1885
2. child, b. Mt. Pleasant May 14; d. June 3, 1886

[page 65-18]

p. 169 Daniel Denison b. Aug. 19, 1843 Berlin, NY; m. Dec. 13, 1865 Amelia T. Austin, dau. of Benjamin M. Austin of Kalamazoo, MI. Children:

1. Fanny Isabella, b. Apr. 18, 1867 Kalamazoo; m. Jan. 14, 1890 Walter Shoemaker, of Denver, CO.
2. Walter Wakefield, b. Mar. 31, 1869 at St. Joseph, MO; d. May 28, 1878 Highland Park, IL.
3. Blanche Wells, b. Oct. 10, 1873; m. May 4, 1892 Kalamazoo Charles Milton Bush.

Northrup Gen. 1637-1914 by Wm. Northrup (Joseph) - small, not indexed

Marblehead, MA Vital Records - Marriages

Austin

Mrs. Anna m. John Whitham Dec. 9, 1781

Lucinda (Mrs. int.) of Salem and Samuel Brown 3rd July 7, 1816.

[page 65-19]

Marblehead, MA Marriages

Austin

William and Anna Roads (of Charlestown), int. Oct. 25, 1765.

Lewisiana[Louisiana], Vol. 4

p. 152 Abigail dau. of Winslow and Mary (Knowles) Lewis m. Samuel Austin of Charlestown, a clerk in the office of the Secretary of State. She died 1812, June 26 and was buried at Copp's Hill, Boston. 10 Children, b. 6,7, and 8 at Portsmouth, 9 and 10 at Boston. Children:

1. Samuel, b. Nov. 26, 1791; d. Sept. 15, 1858
2. William, b. Aug. 29, 1793; d. May 13, 1797
3. John, b. June 7, 1795; d. Mar. 7, 1850
4. Abigail Lewis, b. Oct. 2, 1797; d. Sept. 19, 1800
5. William, b. Nov. 27, 1799; m. Ellen A. Chase, Cape of Good Hope.
6. Abigail, b. July 16, 1801; d. Nov. 11, 1801
7. Edward, b. Jan. 17, 1803
8. Lewis, b. Mar. 30, 1805; d. at sea.
9. Charles, b. May 28, 1806, died at sea.

[page 65-20]

10. Emmeline, b. Nov. 27, 1808; m. by Dr. Lovell William Wadsworth of Genesee, NY.

Seymour Gen., Desc. of Richard of Hartford, CT by Donald Linus Jacobus, 1939

p. 59 Jonathan King b. 28 Feb. 1742, m. 22 Sept. 1762 Bethiah Austin. 4 children {AA 1-2-3-7-3}

p. 73 Mary Seymour dau. of Capt. Jonathan and Mary (Bull) Seymour living in Suffield in 1806; m. 29 Aug. 1754 Seth Austin, b. Suffield 14 Dec. 1731 {1-2-1-1-3}; d. there 14 Apr. 1806, son of Richard^{3,2} Anthony¹ and Elizabeth (Jesse). In his will dated 3 Apr. 1806 Seth Austin wife Mary sons Seth, James, and Thaddeus R., the sons of his son Jonathan, viz. Horace and John S. Austin, his daughter Mehitable Austin, dau. Susanna,

[page 65-20a]

his son Roderick, his daughter Delight Fairman, daughter Mary Ewing and son Calvin.

Daughters Mary Ewing, Mehitable Austin, and Susanna Austin are called unmarried. Division of estate was made 24 May 1809 to Mrs. Hety G. Fairman, Mrs. Susan Lewis and others as above. Children:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 79

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Delight, b. 8 Dec. 1755; d. 21 Sep. 1758.
2. Horace, b. 14 Aug. 1757; d. 8 June 1798
3. Roderick. b. 27 Dec. 1759
4. Calvin, b. 27 Jan. 1762; m. Rebecca Hunt
5. Mary, b. 1 June 1764; m. ___ Ewing.
6. Delight, b. 6 Feb. 1767; m. ___ Fairman
7. Seth, b. 22 June 1769
8. Jonathan Seymour, b. 28 July 1771; d. 18 July 1802
9. Clarissa, b. 9 May 1773; d. 17 July 1775
10. Hester, b. 9 May 1773; d. 17 July 1775
11. James, b. 6 Feb. 1776
12. Thaddeus Richard, b. 25 Sept. 1778, d. unm.

[page 65-20b]

13. Hester Geldall, b. 26 Nov. 1780; m. ___ Fairman
14. Susan, b. 25 Apr. 1784; m. ___ Lewis

Annals of the Seymours by H. St. Maur, English History of Family - no index

Horatio Seymour of NY by Stewart Mitchell, 1938 - not indexed for names.

Ralph Sprague Genealogy, by E. G. Sprague, 1913

p. 42 Abigail Sprague {AA 1-1-2} dau. of Samuel and Rebecca Crawford b. Sept. 1666; m. Ebenezer, son of Richard and Abigail Austin Jan. 27, 1691-2. He was a saddler by trade. He died Jan. 16, 1723 in his 61st year. She died Boston Nov. 1769. 11 children. {think I have them}

[page 65-21]

John Sprague m. Elizabeth Austin, dau. of Ebenezer and Thankful (Benjamin) {AA 1-1-2-2}

Hartford, CT Deeds - films

Peter Beebe of Saybrook, from Daniel Bates, 7-315. Daniel Bates of Durham, New Haven County 29 May 1754.

Torrington, CT Vital Records

Austin

Abigail, dau. Nathaniel and Anne b. Jan. 26, 1790 {AA 1-2-4-7-4-4}
Anna m. Hiram Rider July 20, 1837, in Torrington by Rev. Thomas Bainbridge {1-2-4-7-4-3}
Annie dau. Nathaniel and Anne b. Nov. 24, 1787 {1-2-4-7-4-3}
Anne W. dau. Nathaniel and Anne died May 7, 1793
Charlotte m. John Hungerford Jr. of Torrington June 5, 1820 by Samuel J. Mills {1-2-4-7-4-8}
Clarecy dau. Nathaniel and Anne b. Mar. 26, 1793 {1-2-4-7-4-8}

[page 65-22]

Clymena dau. Samuel and Ruth b. Mar. 15, 1772 {1-2-4-7-2-4}
Cyrenius son Samuel and Mary b. Mar. 5, 1779 {1-2-4-7-2-2}
Eliphalet son Aaron b. June 8, 1760, m. Sibel Dudley both of Torrington {1-2-4-7-7}[Sybil]
Elizabeth dau. Eliphalet and Sibel b. May 25, 1780 {1-2-4-7-7-1}
Esther m. Giles A. Gaylord both of Tor. Dec. 4, 1823 by Rev. Epaphras Goodman. {1-2-4-7-4-10}
Euseba son Aaron b. Apr. 7, 1758 {1-2-4-7-6}
Fanny m. Larrin Wetmore Sept. 12, 1818 {1-2-4-7-4-9}
Joab son Nat. and Anne b. Mar. 15, 1785 {1-2-4-7-4-2}
Mindwell dau. Samuel and Ruth b. Aug. 21, 1765 {1-2-4-7-2-1}
Nathaniel of Torrington m. Anne Bidwell of Windsor Sept. 28, 1775 {1-2-4-7-4}
Nath. ___ son Nath. and Anne b. Aug. 20, 1783 {1-2-4-7-4-1}
Norman of Goshen m. Ann B. Cady of Torrington Jan. 1, 1823 {1-2-1-1-5-2}
Polly dau. Samuel and Mary b. Apr. 8, 1776 {1-2-4-7-2}
Priscilla m. Asa Loomis June 11, 1778 {1-2-1-4-7}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 80

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Rachel dau. Sam. and Mary b. July 29, 1781 {1-2-4-7-2-7}
Rosewell son Aaron b. Mar. 23, 1765 {1-2-4-7-8}
Rozel son Eliphalet and Sibil b. July 21, 1781 {1-2-4-7-6}

[page 65-23]

Ruth dau. Samuel and Ruth b. Feb. 12, 1769 {1-2-4-7-2-3}
Samuel m. Ruth Gillet b. Tor. Nov. 19, 1765 {1-2-4-7-2}
Samuel m. Mary Bissell b. Tor. Oct. 28, 1774
Samuel s. Samuel and Mary b. Sept. 15, 1783
Sarah dau. Sam. and Ruth b. Mar. 6, 1768

Sharon, CT 1739 - 1865

Austin

George, farmer ae 40 and F. Birch ae 31 had s. __ b. Jan. 3, 1865.
George, farmer ae 42 and Floria ae 31 had dau. __ b. Apr. 14, 1866.
Henry m. Mary Barley Feb. 9, 1851 by Daniel S. Cartwright, J.P.
Henry, farmer, ae 26 of Sharon m. Mary Barley ae 16 of Sharon Jan. 18, 1851 by David S., cartwright.
Jeremiah m. Magdaline Babcock both of Sharon Apr. 20, 1843 by Benjamin Hollister, J.P.

[page 65-24]

Austin

Jerry, laborer, res. Sharon d. Jan. 7, 1864 ae 58.
__ male b. Sharon res. Sharon d. Jan. 30, 1865 ae 1 day.
not one Lott...

New Haven

Archibald d. Joseph and Hannah b. Dec. 29, 1783 {John of E. H. p. 30, 1-5-2-6-1}
Elizabeth m. Daniel Royce May 17, 1840
Harvey s. Robert and Mary b. Feb. 15, 1785.
Helen m. Henry Beckwith both of New Hartford Sept. 17, 1827 by Cyrus Hale.
Joseph m. Hannah Kellogg Dec. 18, 1762 {1-5-2-6}
Lewis of Toringford m. Elizabeth P. Sadd of New Hartford Oct. 4, 1826 by Cyrus Hale {AA 1-2-4-7-4-6}
Louise m. George Beckwith May 16, 1827 by Cyrus Hale.
Lucina m. David Lyman both of No. Hartford July 13, 1826 by Cyrus Hale.
Mindwell w. Samuel Jr. d. Feb. 1, 1764.
Norman s. Joseph and Hannah b. Apr. 12, 1785 {1-5-2-6-2}
Phebe dau. Robert and Mary b. Jan. 29, 1782.
Reuben son Robert and Mary b. Feb. 8, 1787
Robert m. Mary Hawley Oct. 26, 1780
Robert Hawley s. Robert and Mary b. Aug. 11, 1781
Russell s. Joseph and Hannah b. May 17, 1787 {p. 30}

[page 65-25]

Vital Records, New London, CT

Austin

Edmond m. Mary Elizabeth Lewis both of New London Sept. 17, 1838.
Elias m. Jane Stephens both of New London Dec. 1, 1834 by Rev. Ebenezer Blake
Harry of NY m. Mary Saltonstall of New London Oct. 10, 1838.
Mary m. Comstock Brown Apr. 3, 1771
Mercy Ann Beebe m. Henry Hughes Dec. 2, 1832 by Rev. Francis Darrow.
Rebecca m. Charles Daniels both of Waterford Mar. 20, 1836, by Rev. Squire B. Hascall.
William H. of Newport, RI m. Clarrissa S. Allen of N. Kingston RI may 2, 1848

Killingly, CT Vital Records, 1708 - 1850

Albert E. m. Rosanner/Rosannah Hargraves both of K. Dec. 12, 1862.
Amey m. Joseph E. Potter Dec. 8, 1843

Ananias m. Alethia Day, both of K. June 13, 1831.
Duter/Dexter m. ___ Tanner both of K. Feb. 10, 1828.

[page 65-26]

Harriet of Pomfret m. Dexter Burdick of K. Aug. 25, 1844.
Harriet Newell (dau. Joseph) b. Aug. 31, 1825 {RI p. 391}
Henry m. Betsey Young, both of K. May 21, 1829.
Joseph C. m. Ann E. Angell both of Scituate RI Dec. 11, 1848 at W. K. {RI p. 561}
Joseph D. of Charlestown, RI m. Mary Ann E. Buck of K. Dec. 22, 1850. {RI p. 573}
Leonard N. m. Lucyne T. Cooley both of Providence, RI Nov. 26, 1848 {RI p. 580}
Lydia M. of K. m. Geo. L. Barrett of Thompson May 9, 1852.
Mary m. Philip Aylesworth Dec. 23, 1843 {RI p. 97}
Olney H. m. Marietta M. Bishop both of Scituate, RI May 5, 1845 {RI p. 561}
Rebecca Putnam (dau. Joseph) b. Nov. 1, 1822 {RI p. 391}
Samuel W. m. Abby J. Randall both of Scituate, RI Dec. 12, 1848 at W.K.
Sarah Ann of Attleborough, MA m. William Burgess of Smithfield, RI July 4, 1846.

[page 65-27]

Silas m. Susan Clark both of K. Feb. 25, 1827 {p. 561?}

Killingsworth - no Austins

Lisbon, CT Vital Records

Lydia m. Rev. David Hale May 19, 1790

Voluntown, 1708 - 1850

Solomon m. Mary Cas(e)y Dec. 12, 1819 by James Alexander

Norwalk, 1651 - 1850

Abigail dau. Thomas of Stamford m. Samuel Canfield Aug. 1, 1709 {John of Greenwich}

Salisbury

Abiel son Seth and Hannah b. Oct. 15, 1774 {AA 1-2-4-2-6}
Abigail dau. “ b. Nov. 25, 1770
Eli S. s. “ b. Sept. 28, 1778
Samuel “ b. Feb. 7, 1773
Thomas “ b. Sept. 28, 1776

Thomas H. of Erie, PA m. Clarissa M. Harris of Sal. Sept. 14, 1842 by Rev. Adam Reid

[page 65-28]

Dan s. Thomas and Hannah b. Jan. 18, 1738-9 {AA 1-2-4-2}
Hannah twin with Mary dau. Thomas and Hannah b. June 9, 1757
Joel son Thomas and Hannah b. Feb. 6, 1743-4
Mary, twin with Hannah b. June 9, 1757
Mary Ann of Sheffield m. Joel Evarts of Salisbury Feb. 15, 1786 in Dutchess County NY by Uriah Laurence/Lawrence, J.P.
Nathaniel s. Thomas and Hannah b. Apr. 24, 1752 {AA 1-2-4-2-9}
Nathaniel son Thomas and Hannah b. Mar. 3, 1754
Samuel s. Thomas and Hannah b. May 3, 1746
Sarah dau. Thomas and Hannah b. Sept. 9, 1750
Seth s. Thomas and Hannah b. Sept. 13, 1748
Seth m. Hannah Smith both of S. Apr. 26, 1770 {AA 1-2-4-2-6}
Thomas son Thomas and Hannah Feb. 16, 1741-2 {1-2-4-2-3}

Woodstock Vital Records

Cynthia M. b. Union, res. W. m. + d. Oct. 19, 1864.

Fones (age 40) b. Warwick RI res. Woods. d. May 11, 1848 {RI p. 450}

Joseph A., stone mason ae 26 of Killingly m. Ann Maria Chandler, ae 21 of Pomfret Feb. 10, 1848 (Mary died Feb. 1850 ae 19)

[page 65-29]

Records of Service of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution, 1880

compiled by Authority of the General Assembly under direction of Adjutant's General

p. 14 From Town of Killingly, Jonathan Bass, Serj., 7 days in service, 6th Brigade of Militia in CT to serve in 2 Ballalon's Co. for defense of the sea coast and frontiers of the same until the first day of March 1780.

14th Regt. commanded by Col. Charles Burril.

Thad's Austin, Canaan [Thaddeus]

p. 462 Capt. Warren's Company, return of the men who marched to West Chester under the command of Capt. Eph'm [Ephraim] Warren, it being the 5th Co. in the 11th Regt. of Militia in the Colony of Connecticut, Sergt. Jonathan Bass.

[page 65-30]

McKean, Elk, Cameron, and Potter Counties, PA Biographical Sketckes, 1890

p. 1257 E. O. Austin, farmer, P. O. Austin, PA son of Ooramel Austin, b. Greene, Chenango County, NY in 1825 {AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-4-5} In 1841 with his parents came to White's Corners, Harrison Twp., Potter County [continued on page 65-31]

Chapter XIX, p. 1110, taxpayers:

E. O. Austin, assessor 1890

Charles D. Austin inspector of election

F. P. Austin was a councilman

p. 1111 Austin was Incorporated June 14, 1888. Mr. Austin was first Postmaster.

p. 1112 Austin Lodge No. 702, I. O. O. F. Aug. 16, 1887.

McKean, Elk, and Forest County, PA Biographical Sketches, 1890

p. 135 Joseph Austin wounded Gaines Mills, Co. I, 42nd Inf. original muster roll John and Joseph Austin.

[page 65-31]

remaining there until 1856 when he removed to what is now the borough of Austin, then in Sylvania Twp. He built a road from N. Wharton, (now Castello) to this place, Austin, PA, three miles. In 1870 he built the State Road from Austin to Keating Summit. He was educated as a civil engineer. The town was named Austin in honor of E. A. Austin. He is a self made man. He enlisted in the War of the Rebellion in the fall of 1862 and served until July 1863, being chief clerk in the department of the Pamlico. Mr. Austin wrote the reminiscences of Potter County disposition with the State Historical Society and a History of the Company published in Eagle's History of PA and a history of Potter County. He fitted himself for the bar but did not practice. He is the leading citizen of the town of Austin; m. 1849 Amelia Steadman

[page 65-32]

who died leaving five children; m(2) Julia Allington. They had three children. Republican, member of Eulallia Lodge No. 342, F. + A. M.

Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America, 1948

Ancestry of Sir Charles Baldry Austin, b. England Sept. 8, 1787; d. Philadelphia PA Oct. 25, 1840. Mother before her marriage was Lady Elizabeth Baldry; m. England Apr. 2, 1814 Lady Ann Lisiter/Liseter.

Lott

Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America, Vol. 13

p. 401 The name Lott is thought to be of French origin, derived from res. near Lot. R., a stream flowing through the southwest part of France.

A. V. Philips - The Lott Family of America, 1942

Peter Lott ancestor of family of Long Island and New Jersey m. Gertrude (Lamber)

[page 65-33]

{Lamberts?}. She died 1704. Children:

1. Engelbart, d. Flatbush Apr. 30, 1730; m. Oct. 27, 1678 Cornelia de la Noy.

2. ~~_____~~ Catrina or Catherine of whom further...

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

3. Abraham
4. Hendrick
5. Peter
6. John

History of Kings County and Brooklyn, NY, 1884, by H. R. Stiles, Vol. 1

p. 352 John A. Lott - Englebert Lott emigrated from Holland and settled in NY in 1680. Two years later he removed to Flatbush, Kings County. Born in Flatbush 1805 He was the only son of Abraham and Maria Lott of that town. He died suddenly July 20, 1878.

[page 65-34]

Sharon, CT, Amenia, North East New York Cemetery Records, 1903 Sharon Burying Ground

Austin

p. 7 Henry S. d. Apr. 1, 1894 ae 71 y 2 m

Jerry d. Jan. 7, 1864 ae 58

Rosa N. dau. of Henry and Mary d. June 17, 1886 ae 14 y 3 mo.

Town of Sharon, CT, 1721 - 1879, 1897

Austin, Jeremiah and Magdaline Babcock m. Apr. 30, 1843.

Ballius Lott in History of Sharon, CT p. 139

1810 Census, Bennington County, VT

Arlington

	10	16	26	45	45+	10	16	26	45	45+
<u>Austin</u>										
Elijah	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
Parvali	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Thomas	3	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-
Jeremiah	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Rupert Town

Benjamin	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[page 65-35]

Bennington Town

Austin, John	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Dorset

John	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	- {John of Greenwich}
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

Arlington

Luther Lott	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Joseph Austin	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-

Bennington

Robert Austin	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Maribee	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-

Arlington

Abraham Lot	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

St. Albans, Gazetteer of Franklin and Grand Isle County, VT, by Child, 1883

Austin

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 84

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Albert H., carpenter and Joiner
T. J., express messenger
William H., carpenter and Joiner

Berkshire

Abigail (Berkshire) widow of Raymond ae 84.
Ezra M. (Berkshire)

[page 65-36]

Hazard P. {unplaced Oliver, RI}
Horatio N., res. 45
Irvin P., res. 26, son of Oliver E.
Oliver E., res. 26

Enosburgh

Alonzo res. Enosburgh res. 11
Norman C. res. Falls, res. 21

Fairfax

Adin (Georgia) res. 20
Andrew J. (Fairfax) res. 11, Georgia or 10

Fletcher, Franklin

Jothan W., Franklin, res. 19, general blacksmith, machinist {RI}

Georgia

Eleazer A., Georgia, res. 26, dealer in horses, apiarist, agent for agriculture implements.
Elon (East Georgia) res. 40, farmer

Highgate VT

Charles (East Highgate) res. 54, lived on same farm 72 years.

[page 65-37]

Chauncey G., Highgate Center, attorney
Rodney N., E. Highgate, res. 53, retired farmer
Rodney A., E. Highgate, owns house and lot.
Seymour, E. Highgate, res. 56, carpenter and builder, owns house and lot in Sheldon
Sylvester, E. Highgate, res. of Highgate 66 years.

Montgomery

Jacob R., Montgomery, res. 8 yrs.

Richford Village, Town of Richford, Sheldon

Eli, Jr., E. Sheldon, res. 35, owner of stallion "Phil Sheridan"
George, East Highgate, res. 7 yr.
Joseph, Olmsted Falls, building mover
Ransom, Sheldon, res. 31, farmer
Reuben/Rueben, East Highgate, res. 5, carpenter and joiner
Samuel, East Highgate, res. 7
Wellington, Olmsted Falls, res. 5 yrs, farmer
Sylvester, Olmsted Falls, farmer

[page 65-38]

St. Albans, T. outside corporation

Austin

Albert (St. Albans) carpenter, messenger

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 85

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Herbert, St. Albans, res. 18, carpenter and joiner

Swanton

Byron A., Swanton, dealer in groceries, tobacco, and confectionery

Alburgh, Grand Isle County, VT

George D (Alburgh Center) res. 32, farmer 75

Grand Isle, Isle La Motte, North Hero, South Hero.

**Names of Revolutionary Pensioners place on the roll of NY under Law of 18 Mar. 1818
1955, Printed by Southern Book Company**

Edward Austin private CT
Ebenezer Austin private CT
Holmes Corporal NY
John private NY
Eusebius private CT
Phineas Serg. CT
none in RI

[page 65-39]

Austin

Aaron Captain CT
Caleb surgeon NY
Massachusetts - none

New Hampshire

Moses private MA

Maine

John private MA
Benjamin private MA

Vermont

Joshua private MA
John private CT
George private RI

NJ, PA, OH - none

[page 65-40]

{from Janet Curtis}

Christ Church, Philadelphia

Feb. 19, 1806 Julia Austin and Henry Meigs {1-2-1-9-2-2-1}
Sept. 28, 1785 Moses Austin and Mary Brown

Mainesburg, PA Village Cemetery, Continued

Louisa J. second wife Jeremiah Austin d. Jan. 14, 1895 ae 55 yrs. {RI p. 149}
Jeremiah Austin d. Mar. 24, 1896 ae 69 yrs {b. 1827}
Sylvia Ann w. Jeremiah d. Feb. 7, 1885 ae 58 yr 10 mo.
son Thomas W. res. Allegany County, NY
ch. of Thomas W.:
1. Adda, b. Dec. 28, 1876; d. 1921, m. Cash Thurber
2. Edward, never married, d. 1925 bur. Amos Austin lot, Hornell, NY
3. Amos L., m. Mattie Elmer (see p. 739) d. 1930

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

- 4. Nellie
- 5. Emma, m. Ralph Kleinbach

Ref: **Tioga County PA Wills, Mainesburg Cemetry Inscriptions,**

Mrs. William R. Austin, Angelica, NY (1954)

p. 149 Thomas Austin b. 1850 d. 1897; m. Emma Park b. Dec. 28, 1856 (after Thomas died, his widow

[page 65-41]

m. William Davis.

- 1. Adda, b. Dec. 28, 1876; d. Jan. 28, 1920, buried Allen, NY; m. Cash Thurber, b. 1874; d. Aug. 26, 1925. Children:
 - 1. William, b. Apr. 3, 1900
 - 2. Emma Irene, b. June 17, 1912, res. Cuba, NY, unm.
- 2/3?. Amos L., b. Feb. 9, 1883; d. 1930, buried Hornell, NY; m. Mattie Elmer b. July 3, 1895 Belfast, NY, dau. of William Ray Elmer. (She m(2) ca. 1932 Ralph Kleinback). Children:
 - 1. Claude Austin, b. Dec. 7, 1907; m. Mabel Morgansen, b. Apr. 1909; res. Wellsville, NY. Children:
 - 1. Lois Joan, b. Dec. 7, 1930, m. Robert White. Ch. Linda and Gail.
 - 2. Mary, b. Mar. 28, 1932; m. Louis Pridmore; ch. James and Thomas.
 - 3. Claude, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1947
 - 2. Cash Austin, b. June 20, 1909; m. Florence Blodsoe; res. Wellsville, NY. Children:
 - 1. Harold, b. Oct. 16, 1935, Belmont, NY
 - 2. Stevan, b. Oct. 1, 1941
 - 3. Janet
 - 4. Gale, stillborn

[page 65-42]

- 3. Howard Austin, b. Apr. 26, 1912 Birdsell, NY; m. Martha Scott. No ch. Dau. Chauncey and Mary Scott, b. Dec. 24, 1914 Friendship, NY; res. Belmont, NY
- 4. Genevieve, b. 1914 died 5 days later, buried Allen
- 5. William Roy Austin b. May 26, 1916; m. Nov. 20, 1936 Friendship Madeline Violet Patterson, dau. Walter and Anne Patterson, b. Mar. 28, 1919 Niagara Falls.
- 4. Nellie Austin b. 1887; d. Jan. 27, 1907; m. John DeLandeo. Children:
 - 1. John (adopted by grandmother Emma Parks Davis and took name of Davis) res. Hornell, NY
- 5. Emma Austin, b. 1894; d. Nov. 25, 1928 Hornell; m. Ralph Kleinbach, son of Charles b. Sept. 6, 1888. Children:
 - 1. Charles Kleinbach, b. Mar. 15, 1909; m. Catherine Deter m(2) __ and had 4 children.
 - 2. (Ted) Kleinbach, John, b. Sept. 3, 1910; m. Helen Haighland. Child Emma.
 - 3. Lillian Kleinbach, b. June 1, 1913; m. Howard Penfield. no children.

Ref: Mrs. William R. Austin, Angelica, NY 1954

Janet Curtis.

[page 65-43]

p. 189-5 Percy James Austin b. Leroy Sept. 12, 1880 Genesee County, NY; d. Aug. 20, 1951 Buffalo, NY; m. 1892 Niagara Falls, NY to Anna Rock (dau. Hugh and Margaret (Dill) Rock. Children: {RI p. 305}

- 1. Joseph D., 1904 - 1930
- 2. Allen H., b. 1906; m. Ruth V. Mooreland
- 3. Stephen R., b. 1909; m. Cynthia Tyler.
- 4. Charles Wesley, b. 1918. (Served in World War II)

Ref. Buffalo Evening News Obits, 1941, Northwestern, NY Biog. Vol. III, 1947

Janet Curtis.

{p. 304}

105-5 Abner Eugene d. 1933

son Myron b. Mar. 31, 1895, unm.

106-11 Mabel m. John Kinline

13 John 1862 - 1949 {p. 304}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 300 99-5 Alfred Ells Austin b. Waltham, MA; m. June 26, 1943 Kenmore, NY Jean Norris Brockett, dau. of Roy, b. Aug. 5, 1920 Kenmore. Children:

1. John Brockett Austin, b. Aug. 14, 1945 Kenmore
2. Alan Ells Austin, b. Sept. 4, 1948 Columbus, OH

[page 65-44]

James Saunders Austin m. Eloise Tanner Mar. 10, 1945 (She was 31 in 1949) {RI p. 300} Children:

1. James Stanley Austin, b. Mar. 3, 1946

Ref: Mrs. Alfred E. Austin, Worthington, OH (1949)

p. 149 William Roy Austin b. May 26, 1916. Children:

1. Roy, b. Oct. 4, 1937
2. Shirley, b. Oct. 21, 1940
3. Dale Elwyn, b. Nov. 4, 1945; d. Dec. 3, 1952

{p. 266}

46 Children of Thomas and Hannah (Sweet) Austin,

Tyringham, MA Vital Records:

1. Barnett Sweet, b. Feb. 12, 1792 RI
2. Robert Robinson, b. Sept. 1, 1793 RI
3. Shadrick Barton, b. July ao? 1795 RI
4. Mary Jinks b. Apr. 15, 1797 RI
5. Clarissa How, b. Aug. 3, 1799 RI
6. John Pitt, b. Sept. 15, 1801
7. Abigail Peck, b. July 1, 1803
8. Milton Miller, b. Feb. 27, 1805

[page 65-45]

David, son of Perez, d. Nov. 21, 1860, res. Canterbury, removed in early 30's to Mt. Vernon, ME; m(1) 1823 Elizabeth (Clark) Getchell, who died at Mt. Vernon July 21, 1847 ae 45 y; m(2) Belgrade, ME to Betsey Farnham Oct. 5, 1848. Children by first wife: {RI p. 506}

1. William H., b. Mar. 1825; d. Nov. 14, 1846
- +2. Frank Jesse, b. Nov. 15, 1826 (see below)
3. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 9, 1829; d. Apr. 12, 1846
4. Horace, b. Nov. 15, 1831; d. Mar. 6, 1905; m. 1859 Lena Morrell. Children:
 1. Lenora, b. 1860; m. Conde H. Hamlin (St. Paul)
 2. Alice, b. 1862
 3. Ida, b. 1864; d. Mar. 22, 1888
 4. Herbert, b. 1868 (res. St. Paul)
 5. Mabel, b. 1871; m. 1906 Dr. Elmer E. Southard.
 6. Helen, b. 1875 (res. St. Paul)
5. Theressa, b. Mar. 11, 1834; m. Nov. 4, 1864 Marcellus N. Libby (res. Belgrade Lakes, ME) {see p. 9}

[page 65-46]

6. George, b. Nov. 29, 1837; m. 1868 Great Bend, PA Sophia Presler; m(2) Ellen Hurd in June 1895. s.p.(res. Everett, Washington) {RI p. 506}
7. Lois Cady, b. July 29, 1839; d. Aug. 16, 1902; m. 1864 Henry S. Bask. second wife.
8. William H., b. May 22, 1849; m. Nov. 2, 1873 Octavia Towle, of Belgrade, ME. She died Sept. 17, 1895; m(2) Oct. 29, 1902 Laura Wentworth. s.p.
9. Sidney b. Apr. 24, 1851; d.s.p.; m. Nellie Hammond.
10. Charles David, b. Mar. 26, 1856; m. Ade Van Vleck.
 1. VanVleck. (res. Minneapolis)
11. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7, 1859; m. Wesley Folsom s.p.

Frank Jesse son of David b. Nov. 15, 1826; d. Aug. 4, 1882; m. Mansfield, MA Sept. 1854 Achsah Crocker Fillebrown, who died Dec. 14, 1907. Children:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 88

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Mabel Estelle, b. Nov. 14, 1856. {p. 506} [page 65-47]
2. Frank, b. Jan. 18, 1865; d. Aug. 1865
3. Harry Bursley, b. Apr. 30, 1866 Farmington Falls, ME; m. Oct. 1, 1890 Dora Lizzie Hillman, b. July 14, 1865; d. Sept. 17, 1899; m(2) June 1, 1904 Bertha Mary Tree, b. Oct. 14, 1881. Children:
 1. Ruth Hillman, b. Nov. 8, 1891 Weld, ME
 2. Frank, b. Sept. 16, 1899; d. Jan. 13, 1900.source Gen. and Fam. Hist. of ME, 1909, by George Thomas Little, vol. II from Janet Curtis

RI p. 171 - 253-2 Margaret F. Chase d. May 19, 1955 Central Falls, RI
253-3-2-2- Dwight Stafford b. 1926 Franklin, MA m. Corrine Fales
third child Deborah Elizabeth Austin, b. Feb. 26, 1952.

[page 65-48]

{RI p. 256-34-3} Hosea b. 1821 NY; m. Mary, b. 1821 NY.
1860 - Twp. Edwards, St. Lawrence County, NY
Children:

1. Emeline, b. 1853; m. ___ Millard, b. 1848
2. Alelbert, b. 1885
3. Laura, b. 1857
4. Chester, b. 1859

1870 Census Polkton, Ottawa County, Michigan

{p. 641}

74, p. 32 Hannah Austin of Penfield, Monroe County, NY died about May 11, 1830; Special reference to Jotham Austin.

1. Honor m. Lebbens Ross.

see p. 641

p. 351 43-1 Samuel A. Austin b. 1810-15 NY, m. Eliza M., b. 1815 NY. Children:

1. Anna I/J., b. 1843
2. Simeon, b. 1845
3. Amelia, b. 1847
4. Lyman, b. 1849
5. Viola, b. 1852
6. Razolia M., b. 1856
7. Allora, b. 1857 {N. 65-48}

[page 65-49]

46-3 Darius w. Experience b. 1810 NY. Ch: {p. 36}

1. Elia b. 1834 NY
2. Mariah b. 1836 NY
3. Darias b. 1840 (see 1870 Calhoun Co., MI)
4. Wilshier, b. 1842 MI
5. Ellen, b. 1844 MI
6. Crissa, b. 1848 MI

91-1 p. 36 Jonahan m. Lydia Durkee, Freeland, Midland County, MI [Jonathan?]

p. 38-50-6 Isaiah Austin b. 1806 VT; m. Amy ___, b. 1806 NY. Children:

1. Orin, b. 1830 NY
2. Phebe, b. 1845 NY

1850 Census, Town of Caton, Steuben County NY

50 ~~Jeremiah, b. RI 1767~~ {p. 38}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 89

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1.	Louisa,	ae 55	VT	
2.	Jeremiah,	ae 17	NY	
3.	Hickeny	14	NY	Sterling
4.	John R.	12	NY	

[page 65-50]

p. 65 Dotia Thornton b. 1838 NY. Res. 1860 Census Depuyster, St. Law. Co., NY. Children: {RI, Isaac's wife}

1. Warren, b. 1857
2. Merily A., b. 1860

p. 79 May 29, 1852 Niagara County, NY: widow Elizabeth b. 1788, MA. Children deceased. Res. Somerset Twp. 1852.

1860 Census, Jackson County, MI

Rives Twp.

742-743	Courtland Austin	52	NY	{RI p. 86, b. 1808}
	Amy	58	NY	
	Courtland, Jr.	23	OH	
	Amy	20	"	
	Sarah	17	MI	
	William	8	"	
	Sabine	16m	"	

192-b Hiram T. Austin m(1) Ann Maria Worth, b. Canada. m(2) June 2, 1880 Sarah E. Ireland. {RI p. 138}

Ref. - Saginaw County Michigan History, 1881, Maple Grove Twp.

[page 65-51]

p. 206 316-3 Nelson R., m. Ella Booth, widow Dec. 17, 1908 Jamestown, NY

p. 222 364 Lorenzo W. d. Mar. 14, 1953 Gainesville[Gainesville], FL {RI}

Harry m. Apr. 16, 1917 Ruth Allene Dayton

p. 223 Mary Evelyn b. 1906, m. Francis Allen Hulett June 27, 1929 Jamestown, NY

p. 351 184-4 Wright H. Austin b. 1873; m. Carrie A. Smith, b. 1881; d. 1937. Child: Mildred R., b. 1901, m. Irving C. Thompson, b. 1900, d. 1939.

Glen R. Austin b. 1885, m. Ethel P. Allyn, b. 1888; d. Apr. 6, 1951, buried Cowlesville, NY. Children:

1. dau. m. John F. Geiger
2. Gurdon R.[Gordon?]
3. E. Jack

Ref: Cem. in Cowlesville, NY, Obit. of Ethel Allyn Austin, Buffalo Evening News

[page 65-52]

From Eugene K. Austin Manuscript

{AA 1-2-1-9-4-7-2}

Stephen Fuller b. Feb. 23, 1837 probably N.Y.C., d. Jan. 24, 1891 N.Y.C.; m. Cecelia Kelly in N.Y.C. Nov. 27, 1860, b. Oct. 29, 1839 N.Y.C., d. Mar. 2, 1890 N.Y.C. Children:

1. Stephen F., b. Oct. 23, 1870; d. Mar. 13, 1871 N.Y.C.
2. Col. Eugene K., b. Feb. 17, 1872 Dresden, m. Dec. 28, 1897 Constance Mabel Grant Hatch. Children:
 1. Edithe Hatch, b. May 11, 1899 New Rochelle, NY, died June 2, 1900.
 2. Cecelia Kelly Kip, b. May 11, 1899 New Rochelle
 3. Constance Mabel Phelps, b. Mar. 21, 1902 New Rochelle.
 4. Eugene Van Vorhees, b. Jan. 4, 1906 N.Y.C.

Janet Curtis

Easton Northampton County, PA

1102 Pass-A-Grill Way

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 90

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

St. Petersburg Beach, FL 33706

Easton in Northampton County, PA

Card index ("The Morgue") Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore

Theresa Delaney d. Oct. 1, 1948, wife of Valorus A., b. Jan. 3, 1863, son of Penn Leland of Easton, PA, also sons Edgerly Waters of Detroit and Harold Evertt[Everett?] Austin of Pass-A-Grill, FL, m. 1888 Valorus Adwin Austin.

[page 65-53]

1855, Erie County, Ohio

Clarence Twp.

Austin	Caleb	52	Herkimer Co.
	Nancy A.		46 MA
	Harriet	18	Niagara Co.
	George	12	"
	Mary	6	Erie Co.

Hamberg Twp.

Egbert Austin	27	VT	{p. 62, John of Greenwich 1855 – 27=1828}
wife S.	20	Erie	
ch. R. (m)	5/12	"	
Alanson M. Austin	54	VT	{John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-1-5-3-9}
wife, L.	48	St. Law.	
ch. H., m	12	Erie	
Eliza	19	Orlus	
Albert M.	16	Erie	
S. (f)	14	"	
S. (m)	4	"	

East Hanburg

Harman Austin	12	Erie	
Harman Austin	43	Erie	{John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-1-5-3-4-3}
Elvira (Parks)	31	"	
Perry	11		(Alden written in)
Lafayette C.	8	"	(m. Josephine Hathaway written in)
Harman D.	1	"	
William Austin	69	Wash.	
Elizabeth	66	"	
Harvey	38	Erie	
Jane	26	"	
Amelia	24	"	
I(sham)/Isham	42	Chaut.	{1-2-2-1-5-3-5-1}
wife M(ary) A(nn)	39	Erie	
ch. E.	5		

[page 65-54]

N. Collins Twp.

Edmund B.	31	VT
Catherine P.	31	Wash.
Herbert L.	8	Erie
Alice	6	"
Lewis N.	3	"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

M(arshall)	40	Erie	{ 1-2-2-1-5-3-5-4}
wife L.	29	“	
H(annah)	7	“	
A. (f)	3	“	

Alden Twp.

Rafael Austin	23	Erie	
Laura	25	“	
Ella	3	“	
bro. James	23	“	
Thomas	24	Wyoming	
Robert	21	Genesee	servant

Collins Twp.

Miriam	19	Catt/Cott	servant
--------	----	-----------	---------

[page 65-55]

E. Hamburg, 1855

Ira Austin	36	Erie	{ 1-2-2-1-5-3-4-5}
Sophia	31	Genesee	
Rosaville	7	Erie	
Josephine	3	“	
James	37	Erie	{ 1-2-2-1-5-3-4-4}
Elizabeth	32	CT	
Henry	5	Erie	
John	70	VT	{ 1-2-2-1-5-3-4}
Lucy	68	VT	

Amhurst Twp.

Horatio	18	Genesee Co.	
James	9		

Concord Twp.

Luther	62	CT	
Mary	61	MA	
Hiram	22	Erie	

Evans Twp.

Susan	61	Renslr. Co.	
-------	----	-------------	--

[page 65-56]

1855, Ering Twp.

		[Ewing?]	
Austin, James	78	MA	
Susannah	78	“	
Susan	34	“	
Moses	78		{ 1855 - 78 = 1777}
Sarah	78		
Delilah	45	MA	
Wendall			
Dwight P.			
Mary W.	23		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ella Jane	1	MA
Roxana W. Truesdale		MA
Sarah M.		
Charles S.		
Ellen R.	10	
G.F. d.		
Thomas	27	England carpenter
Elizabeth	24	
John	21	MA

From Janet Curtis

[page 65-57 blank]

[page 65-58]

Revolution Pension Records, New York

#34,889 James Deming, At. to C. N. Root 5 Dec. 1839. Rejected - Lt. Sam'l Stover Oct. 10, '53.
Archib. C. Crary Sept. 29 '56.
Act 2866 June 1832.

From letter written Sept. 25, 1856 for Brazill/Brasill Deming son of James.

Troy Aug. 17, 1839: letter to Joel R. Poinsett, signed Charles W. Root, Sec. of War Washington, trying to get pension for James Deming.

Troy Sept. 13, 1833 Pension Dept. - Washington: James Deming was born Jan. 12, 1712 and died Dec. 16, 1839. He had 10 children, six of whom are now living. Sarah A. Stickney

[page 65-59]

is the only child of one of the children of James Deming to wit of Rxina[Roxina] Dunning[Demming] - we wish more information on the subject, send as to what course is necessary to obtain said pension if any thru be dau. We are informed that there was money then for said Heirs - will you please give me information as to this much if possible. Respectfully, Sam'l G. Stover, Troy, NY

State of NY, Rensselaer County.

I, James Deming do solemnly declare and affirm that I am of the age of 77 years, that I was born in Town of Weathersfield in County of Hartford in CT in the year 1762, that at the age of 20 years I was drafted as a substitute for my uncle Josiah Deming into the service

[page 65-60]

of the U.S. as a private soldier for the terme of 2 months that I entered said service on or about the first day of June, A.D.1781, that while in said service I was under the command of an officer whose name I have forgotten, that I was stationed somewhere between Weathersfield aforesaid and the Hudson River opposite West Point in NY State, that before my term of service expired I was discharged and returned home to Weathersfield that on the first day of Jan. A.D. 1782 I was again drafted for the term of 2 mo., that while I was in the service I was promoted to the office of Orderly Sergeant and served as said officer during the remainder of my time of service, that while in such service I was stationed at a place then called Horseneck (now Greenwich), on the East River 20 or 30 miles north of the City of NY, that I under

[page 65-61]

the command of one Isaac Pomeroy as Capt. in a company belonging to a reg't commanded by one John Mead as Col. which company and reg't was part of the Rev. army that while in said last term of service of 2 months viz. from the first of Jan. A.D.1782 to the first day of March then next following, I suffered from cold and hunger and that after receiving a discharge I returned home to Weathersfield aforesaid where I resided for several years. I then moved to Bennington in VT thence to Saratoga in the State of NY and that since that time I have lived in the vicinity of the above mentioned places and that I now live in the City of Troy, County of Rensselaer, NY and have been a resident of this city for the last 14 years, that I am an invalid and in need of the assistance of my country for a subsistence and that after deliberation I apply for a Pension under the act passed by Congress in the year

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 93

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

[page 65-62]

of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.

(signed) James Deming

Sworn before me

the 10th day of August 1839

C. D. Sheldon

Justice of the Peace

[page 65-63]

Deming in Eccleseastical Sketches of Southington, CT by Herman R. Timlow, 1875

John Deming of Weathersfield m. Honour Treat dau. of Richard. He settled there as early as 1635; was a prominent man; member of the .. Legislature; named in the Charter of 1662. His will was probated in 1705. Children:

1. John, b. Sept. 9, 1638; m. Sept. 20, 1657 Mary Mygatt
2. Jonathan, b. 1639; m. Nov. 21, 1660 Sarah __
3. Rachel, m. Nov. 16, 1665 John Morgan
4. Samuel, b. 1646, m. Mar. 26, 1694 Sarah Kirby
5. David, m. Aug. 14, 1678 Mary __
6. Ebenezer, m. July 16, 1677 Sarah __
7. dau., m. Richard Buckley
8. Mary, m. Thomas Hulburt

[page 65-64]

9. Dau. m. Thomas Wright
10. Sarah, m. Samuel Moody

History of Orvis Family in America by Francis Wyland Orvis, 1922

p. 61 Eleazer Brooks Orvis b. Aug. 24, 1797 near Bristol, VT; m. Elizabeth Austin {Joseph p. 35} in 1824 or 1825 at Ferrisburg, VT; was a farmer at Whitby, Ontario, Canada, res. Pickering, Ont. Elizabeth was sister of Nicholas Austin who m. Harriet Orvis. This was the second daughter named Harriet. The first Harriet died young. She was daughter of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Austin) Orvis b. Sept. 13, 1799; m. Nicholas Austin of Whitby, Ont. Children of Harriet Orvis and Nicholas Austin:

Hiram
William
Nathaniel
Alfred
Sylvanus
George
Elizabeth

[page 65-65]

Foote History and Genealogy of Nathaniel of Wethersfield, CT, Vol. 2, by Abram W. Foote, 1932

p. 749 Celia Foote b. May 9, 1809; m. Oct. 14, 1829 Joseph Austin, b. Wallingford, CT Apr. 23, 1803; d. New Haven, CT Oct. 14, 1853; she died Jan. 31, 1892; res. New Haven, CT {John of E.H. p. 55, 1-5-3-2-2-2} Children:

1. Andrew Foot Austin, b. Mar. 26, 1834, m. Nov. 29, 1857 to Charlotte Pierpont Stiles, b. Aug. 15, 1838, dau. of Horace and Lois Stiles, res. North Haven, CT. Child: Frederick W. Austin, b. Nov. 29, 1860; m. Sept. 25, 1883 Juline Barnes.
2. Abner Ellsworth Austin, b. Sept. 13, 1839, m. Nov. 20, 1859 Ruth Birdsley Coe.

p. 956, 4191 Lois D. Foote b. Oct. 18, 1839 in Jan. 16, 1862 Alexander Austin. She died June 9, 1920, res. Fredricktown, OH. Children: Frank M. and Jay C.

[page 65-66]

History of Lake County, FL, by Prof. William T. Kennedy and others, 1929

p. 153 W. F. Austin a native of Washington County, TN where he was b. Oct. 1, 1879. His father was Frederick H. and his mother Martha (Hodges) Austin. He is a great great grandson of Stephen Austin who founded the town of Austin, Texas. Mr. Austin came to Umatilla in 1913; m. Lucy Kasler of Syracuse, KS Feb. 5, 1902. Children:

Elsie May (Mrs. W. W. Stoops)
Helen
Elmer

Velma
William
{sent to Janet Curtis}

[page 65-67 blank]

[page 65-68]

History of the Fowlers, by Christine Cecelia Fowler, 1950

D.A.R. 265987

{see also notebook 26, p. 82}

p. 591 Lucretia Salome Fowler dau. of David and Lucretia (Fosdick) Fowler b. Aug. 27, 1772; m(1) Apr. 15, 1798 John Baldwin of Branford; m(2) 1824 Elias Austin of Wallingford {John of E.H. 1-5-3-3-1}

Letters and Papers of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Vol. 1, 1771-1777

NH Historical Society Vol. 13, 1930

p. 609 picture of him in his red coat.

History and Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, MA by Benj. W. Dwight, 1871, Vol. 1

p. 94 Sarah Isidore Strong dau. of Lucius Leander and Martha Platt (Fenn) Strong b. Oct. 15, 1838; m. Oct. 11, 1866 Nathaniel Austin, b. Dec. 31, 1837, son of Lewis Austin of Austinburg, OH and Eliza (Sadd). {AA 1-2-4-7-4-6-5-1}{no. 429} Ch:

1. Harry, b. Jan. 13, 1869

[page 65-69]

p. 95 Eliphalet Strong Austin

The Belcher Family in Eng. and America (Adam) by Wm. Henry Belcher and Joseph Warren Belcher, 1941

p. 365 Arnold Belcher son of Capt. Edward and Catherine (Arnold) Belcher b. about 1735 Jamestown, RI; m. Feb. 18, 1758 Catherine Austin.

Ancestors and Descendants of Royal Denison Beldon and Olive Cadwell Belden by Jessie Perry Van Zile Belden, 1898

John Hayes of Dover, NH by Katharine F. Richmond, Tyngsboro, MA, 1936

p. 328 Susan Ann (Susanna) Hayes b. 26 Jan. 1815; d. 20 Mar. 1875; buried Rochester, NH; m(1) 23 Nov. 1834 William Jones Roberts; m(2) Thomas Williams; m(3) in Boston Charles Austin.

The census in 1870 lists in family of her brother.

[page 65-70]

Hayes Genealogy

George Hillard Hayes, sister Susan Austin, ae 55 and Charles Austin ae 34 a "Book Binder"

p. 201 Sarah Clough Guy m(1) John Hayes, dau. of Dr. William and Martha (Clough) Guy (NH V.R.) b. 13 June 1796, Wheelock, VT, d. 27 Feb. 1884 Providence, RI; m(2) Rochester, NH 6 Aug. 1835 by Rev. Mr. Willey to Elijah Austin, Esq. of Madbury, NH; had one son, Elijah Harrison Austin, b. 31 Dec. 1838. {Joseph p. 41}

Jefferson County, PA, Her Pioneers and People, Gen. and Bio. vol. 2, 1917

Published by Beers and Company

p. 613 Stanley G. Austin, b. Clearfield County 26 Mar. 1866, son of Samuel and Margaret Jane (Dean) Austin. Samuel b. and res. in Maine, res. DuBois; buried in little cemetery near Wilcox.

[page 65-71]

A part of the old homestead farm of his father was in Winslow twp. Jefferson Co., 1886 m. Lovina A. Wells born and raised in Beaver Twp., a dau. of Peter Wells. No children of their own.

Memorial of the Walkers of Old Plymouth Colony

Gen. and Bio. by J. B. R. Walker, A.M., 1861

p. 47 Ruth Walker d. Jan. 13, 1819 in 54th year. She m. Nov. 24, 1798 Abijah Austin of Dighton, who d. Jan. 29, 1856 in 86th year; had one child, Hannah, who married Capt. Nathan Goff, farmer of Rehoboth and died mar. 28, 1831 in 27th year. Had four children. {Jonah 1-2-4-4-2}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 65

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 32 Abigail Walker dau. of Nathan and Dorothy (Burt) Walker, b. Dec. 3, 1711; d. Aug. 13, 1749 ae 37 yrs 7 mo 21 da. She m. Jacob Austin of Highton. Children:

1. Benjamin, b. 1733

[page 65-72]

2. Phebe, b. Aug. 3, 1735

3. Abiathar, b. Dec. 23, 1738

4. John, b. July 13, 1741

5. Seth, b. Feb. 9, 1743; d. Mar. 18, 1826 in 83rd year. m. Elizabeth and had 5 children.

6. Jacob, b. May 17, 1747

p. 33 Elizabeth Walker dau. of David of Dighton b. Apr. 1, 1712; d. before 1765; m. William Austin.

p. 88 Joseph Walker son of William of Dighton b. Nov. 8, 1809; m. Jan. 17, 1832 Laura Ana Austin dau. of Jonathan of Dighton. He was a master builder and contractor in Taunton and a man of high moral worth. Rem. to Dighton Mar. 1860; had six children.

p. 214 John Charles Austin, D.D.S., practiced dentistry in Albany, NY; was born in England

[page 65-73]

Wadhams Genealogy, by Harriet Weeks Wadhams Stevens, 1913

p. 62 Elizabeth Wadhams dau. of Caleb and Dorothy (Hubbard) Wadhams b. 6 Nov. 1782; m. Nathan Austin; d. leaving ten children. They removed to NY state.

Goodridge Gen (William) by Edwin Alonzo Goodridge, A.M. M.D., 1918 - no Austin in index

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson by Addie M. Dickinson, 1955, typed

p. 318 George Dickinson son of John b. Southampton, MA. m. Northampton to Ida Austin of Malone, NY. six children given.

[page 65-74 blank]

[page 65-75 blank]

[page 65-76]

D.A.R. Nat. No. 31675, deceased

Martha Chamberlin Uhler, 1914

Mrs. George

ancestor Jonathan Bass

T. of N. Stockbridge, co. of Berkshire, MA

dau. of Jonahan/Jonathan Chamberlain and Emily Charlotte Niles

Joseph Chamberlin and Sarah Bass, 1761 - 1784

Capt. Jonathan Bass 1723 - 1800

Susanna Byram 1741

Capt. Jonathan Bass b. 1697

Susannah Byram 1717

ggggrdau. Asa Samuel Bass and Mary Adams, his wife

gggggrdau. John Bass and Ruth Alden

Jonathan Bass acting as Lt. Col.

[page 65-77]

Descendants of John Rodman of Barbadoes, 1620-1886, by Charles Henry Jones, Phila., 1886 - no Austin in Index

Thomas Rodman of third generation was b. Dec. 26, 1640. He came to Newport from the island of Barbadoes in 1675. He was a prominent member of the Society of Friends. {p. 10}

Huling tract - see p. 68 McKean Co., Elk, Cameron, and Potter Company, PA Bio. Sketches.

checked Jan. 25, 1968

send Janet Curtis - Harold Austin's street address.

[end of notebook 65]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 66

*Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
Proofed ggm*

[index]

Dorchester, Mass. V.R.	1
Park Family of Mass.	2
Philadelphia PA D.A.R. Records	3
Spencer - American Genealogist	5
Wheeler, Stonington, CT	6
N.E.H.G.R. Vol. 76, Weeden	6
Wilcox	8
Clark	9
Dodge Family	10
Fish	10
Carr Family	13
Hist. of Chazy, Clinton Co., NY	14
Hickock Gen.	14
1850 Green Co., NY Daniel Austin	14
D.A.R. Bible Records, George, son of Isaac	15
D.A.R. Bible Records, vol. 10, 12, 17	

[page 66-1]

Vital Records, Dorchester, MA, 1826-1849, 1905

Austin

Births

Catharine Downer, d. Wm. R. and Ann Catharine Aug. 12, 1833
Clara Agasta[Augusta?] d. Wm. R. and Ann Catharine Aug. 24, 1838.
Samuel Downer son Wm. R. and Ann Catharine July 20, 1845

Marriages

Catharine and George H. Rogers Dec. 15, 1844
Capt. William Russell and Ann Catharine Downer m. Dec. 16, 1830

Deaths

Ann Catharine D., Mrs. w. Wm. R., Oct. 25, 1848 ae 39 yrs.
Lucinda d. Wm. and Lucinda Aug. 22, 1848 ae 1 yr 6 mo.

**Protestant Cemeteries of Fitchburg, MA
Compiled by Mrs. Estelle Sargent McCarthy
Oak Avenue Cemetery**

Owner of Lot Daniel Bemis
Mary Austin Sept. 28, 1925 Quincy, MA {AA p. 185}
Charles Austin Oct. 26, 1727 Quincy, MA

No. 1093 Poplar Ave.

Owner of lot Benjamin A. Cook
Elizabeth W. Austin Jan. 23, 1943 Fittsburg.

Off Lotus Path

Owner of lot James A. Austin
Harriet A. Austin Oct. 11, 1928 Allendale
James A. Austin Nov. 11, 1934 Portland

Edgewood Ave, 88A

Owners Wm. W. Austin N. Sept. 18, 1926 Fitchburg
and Alli Sivonen S.

[page 66-2]

Parke Family of Massachusetts, by Frank Sylvester Parks, 1909

p. 1101 Samuel Parks son of Samuel⁶ b. Mar. 21, 1804 Beverly, MA and died Stow July 5, 1880; m(1) Abigail W. Wolcott; m(2) Mary Ann Austin Dec. 17, 1844 Stow, b. Marlboro, MA Oct. 15, 1819; d. Stow Mar. 8 1872. 5 ch. by 2nd wife.

Parks Records Vol. 3, by Frank Sylvester Parks, 1925

p. 118 Elisha Parks, son of Samuel⁵ b. Winchendon Apr. 13, 1784 and died Boston Aug. 19, 1864; m. perhaps second Mary A. A. Austin, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth P. Austin b. about 1800 in N. Windsor and died Boston Mar. 8, 1877. Had 4 ch.

p. 120 Calvin Parks d. Jan. 5, 1847. Lucinda d. Stoughton May 6, 1872 ae 85. She b. Taunton dau. of Samuel and Lucinda (Austin) Hodges.

{Jonah Family}

[page 66-3]

Records of D.A.R., Quaker City Chapter, Philadelphia, PA, vol. 2

p. 209 **Marriages in Parish of Oxford**

John Austin and Martha Morgan m. 12 Feb. 1748

Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Reading, PA

p. 524 Wm. R. Austin ae 29 yrs, May 31, 1900 5-g

Second Book of Permit Stubs

p. 388 William W. Austin one year, Feb. 10, 1911 12-g upper

Misc. Material, Vol. 5

Oath of Allegiance

July 9, 1777

Isaac Austin

March 3, 1786

James Austin

[page 66-4 blank

[page 66-5]

American Genealogist, Vol. 28

p. 123 Elizabeth Spencer, dau. of Lieut. Thomas Spencer and Mary Trumball, b. 3 Aug. 1721; m. Aaron Austin, b. 25 Feb. 1715-16, son of Nathaniel (probably of Suffield) {AA p. 36}

p. 76 Elizabeth B. (Betsey) Hascall dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Nichols) Hascall b. Mass. 1793; d. LeRoy, NY 1868; m. ___ Austin.

p. 252 Samuel Hoskins and wife Mary Austin {Jonah} had Samuel, Joshua, Nehemiah, Lydia, Mary, and Hannah. Samuel the parent was of Taunton and made a will dated Mar. 17, 1832 which names wife Mary and children given above.

p. 52 4:332 24 Jan. 1755 George Austin - items from land record.

p. 252-3 Samuel Hoskins son of William of Plymouth, Taunton b. Aug. 8, 1654 and died between Apr. 2, 1727 and Oct. 13, 1731. m(1) Abigail Stacey. Children by first wife who lived to grow up:

1. Samuel, b. 1679-80: d. Sept. 11, 1732; m. Mercy ___

2. Lydia, b. ca 1681-2; m. Samuel Cobb. Augustine b. Nov. 1675.

m(2) Feb. 5, 1684 Mary Austin, b. May 12, 1663, dau. of Jonah and Esther Austin. She died before 1692. Children of second wife:

3. William, b. ca 1686

4. Abigail, b. ca 1688, living Apr. 2, 1727; m. Joseph Eddy son of John.

[page 66-6]

Wheeler's Stonington First Congregational Church

p. 11 Daniel S. Rodman's letter

p. 253 Jan. 1, 1738-9 Joseph Chesebrough and Thankful Thompson.

N.E.H. + G. R. vol. 76

p. 129 James Weeden emigrated to N.E. in ship Martin in summer of 1638. Children by first wife:

1. John
2. Dea. William
William Weeden had children James, William, Philip, John, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Phebe, and Hannah.
3. Alice
4. James - left his property to William's children.
5. Anna
6. Martha

p. 205 Deborah Lee dau. of Capt. Thomas Lee and Judith (Colman) b. 6 May 1781, bapt. Salem on same day, d. probably Cambridge 26 May 1860; m(1) Salem 29 Nov. 1801 Richard Austin of Boston, pewterer, b. abt. 1778, d. before 31 Mar. 1817.

p. 660 Jesse Wilcox b. Dec. 29, 1762, son of Hezekiah and Hannah Parker. Hezekiah b. Dec. 25, 1731 son of Elisha Wilcox. Elisha Wilcox b. July 9, 1706, son of Edward Wilcox; m. (2) Thomasin, dau. of Richard Stevens of Taunton. Edward Wilcox son of Stephen m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas and wife Martha Hazard. Stephen son of Edward.

[page 66-7]

History of Stonington, by Wheeler

Billings

I. William Billings of Stonington, CT came from Taunton, England and first appears in the County of Dorchester and Braintree, MA. He m. Mary ___ at Dorchester Feb. 5, 1658. He built his dwelling house on Cosatuc Hill, where the site may still be seen. He became a large landowner. He died 1713. Children:

1. William, b. in 1600[1660?]; m. Hannah Sterry 1689. He died 1748.
2. Lydia
3. Margaret, m. Edmund Fanning
4. Mary
5. Abigail
6. Dorothy
7. Patience
8. Ebenezer, m. Anna Comstock

II. William Billings m. Hannah Sterry. He was in the early Colonial Wars; b. 1738. Children:

1. Mary, b. 1689, m. John Boardman 1713.
2. Joseph, b. June 28, 1692; m. Comfort Denison 2nd Sarah
3. Prudence, b. June 12, 1694
4. Rev. William, b. Feb. 16, 1697; m. Bethiah Otis; d. 1733.
5. Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1699, m. Hannah Williams
6. Dorothy, b. Feb. 5, 1702; m. Thomas Edwards in 1720
7. Rachel, b. Mar. 25, 1704; m. ___ Kennedy
8. Sarah, b. Sept. 10, 1705
9. Hannah b. 1706; m. Eleazer Putnam of Preston in 1730-1
10. Roger, b. Mar. 19, 1708?; m. Abigail Denison
11. Ichabod, b. Sept. 5, 1710
12. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1713; m. Pheophilus Avery son of Edward and Joanna (Rose) Avery of Groton, CT.

[page 66-8]

History of Stonington, CT

p. 418 Thomas Hewitt m. Hannah Palmer (Walter Palmer's daughter) Apr. 26, 1659. He was a sea faring man. He bought some land on east side of Mystic River. He purchased a cargo of stock, sheep and poultry, for West Indies market. Set sail and was never heard from again. Children:

1. Thomas, b. May 2, 1660; m. Lydia Utley.
2. Benjamin, b. 1662; m. Marie Fanning. He was lost at sea in 1662.

On 27 Dec. 1671 Hannah Palmer Hewitt m(2) Roger Sterry. He died before 1680 and she m(3) John Fish Aug. 25, 1681. She being his third wife. Children:

1. Hannah Sterry, b. Aug. 18, 1672; m. William Billings 16889
2. Samuel Sterry, b. 1674 m. Hannah Rose 1703; m(2) Mehitable Starkweather.

Wilcox

Capt. Jesse Wilcox of Westerly, RI m. Nancy or Ann Pendleton Dec. 9, 1784. Children:

1. Susannah b. Dec. 16, 1785; m. Absalom Miner son of William.
2. Nancy, b. Mar. 15, 1787; m(10) Joseph Sheffield; m(2) Samuel Tayler/Taylor.
3. Jesse, Jr. b. Nov. 23, 1788; m(1) Sally Arden; m(2) Rebecca Mina Dec. 22, 1822.
4. Abigail, b. Sept. 12, 1709; m. Lyman hall.
5. Phineas, b. Nov. 22, 1792; m. Mary Taylor
6. Lodowick, b. Sept. 18, 1794; m. Fanny Cuttrel.

Mrs. Nancy Wilcox died Sept. 2, 1796 ae 35? and May 6, 1798 Mr. Jesse Wilcox m. Mehitable, dau. of Ebenezer and wife Iantha (Mason) Wilcox.

[page 66-9]

Clark

Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England

Showing three generations, by James Savage, 1860

p. 399 Joseph Clark of Haddam {father's} son of William of the same m. Ruth dau. of Jared Spencer had William Joseph, Daniel, John, Catharine, and Hannah, says Goodwin, but no date of marriage, birth, or death of any one of these could be given.

History of Woodstock CT, Vol. 7

p. 613 Mrs. Benoni Austin (Elizabeth Blanchard) d. 1888 ae 92 yrs. {RI p. 438}
Benoni Austin d. 1887 ae 96 yrs.

p. 316 Prominent Methodists were Benoni Austin

Vol. 2, p. 272

I. Jacob Austin b. 1746; d. Mar. 28, 1828 age 82. Married Prudence Dean, b. 1751; d. Apr. 5, 1830 ae 79. Jacob and Prudence are buried in Bungay Yard. Children b. Woodstock:

3. Jacob Jr. b. 1772
4. Prudence b. Dec. 31, 1776; m(1) Nov. 27, 1799 Peletiah Wight, both of Woodstock, b. W. Woodstock Jan. 14, 1776; d. Woodstock Oct. 21, 1805; son of Simeon Wight, M.D. and Margaret Smith; m(2) Nov. 28, 1807 Jethriel (Jethnid) Perrin, b. W. Dec. 4, 1759; d. Dec. 9, 1813, son of Capt. David Perrin and Esther Marcy.
5. Phebe, b. Feb. 5, 1792
6. Nathan, b. Feb. 5, 1792 (twin)
7. John
8. Joseph
9. Apollos

II. Hannah Austin m. Oct. 25, 1780 Jacob Mascraft Jr.

[page 66-10]

born W. July 4, 1749; d. Jan. 28, 1797, son of Jacob Mascraft and his first wife, Mary Wilson of Killingly. Children:

16. Eliza
17. John Hodges

- 18. John Edward
- 19. Mary Ann

p. 454 Elizabeth Blanchard dau. of Jonathan³ Samuel² Thomas¹ b. 1739; d. Aug. 29, 1819 ae 80; m. Sarah, b. 1740, d. Jan. 4, 1833 ae 93; lived Ashford and Abington, later in Union, moved to Holland, MA in 1774 and died Monson.
Elizabeth b. 1788; d. 1880 ae 92; m. Benoni Austin of Woodstock, b. 1791, d. 1887 ae 96 {copied for Madeline}

Dodge Genealogy

p. 38 Susan Dodge b. Coventry, NY May 20, 1817, d. age 80; m. Boyd Austin of Syracuse, NY, dau. of Levi and Mary (Roth) Dodge from Preston, CT.

The Fish Family of England and America

by Lester Warren Fish, A.B., M.D., Col. Med. Corps Reserve, U.S.Army, 1948

p. 17 Brothers Jonathan, John, and Nathaniel, sons of Thomas and Mary (Sprigge) Fish of Wedgenock Park, Warwick, England. The brothers first landed at Lynn, MA and were among the first settlers of Sandwich MA on Cape Cod. Nathaniel remained at Sandwich. John, his brother with wife Cecelia inventory taken by Nathaniel Fish.

[page 66-11]

p. 320 Nathaniel Fish died 1693. John³ Fish (Thomas², John¹) son of Thomas and Mary (Spriggs) Fish b. between 1610 and 1618, probably about 1616 at E. Farndon, Leicestershire England bapt. with brother Nathaniel at E. Farndon June 20, 1619. In 1635 landed at Lynn, MA in Massachusetts Bay Colony.

p. 347 Nathaniel Fish³ (Thomas², John¹) b. about year 1618 and bapt. 1619, d. 1693 ae 75. About 17 years old when landed in Lynn, Mass.

p. 119 Preserved Fish had a sister Ruth Austin as living on the James Austin farm on Sugar Creek in Kendall, Start Co., OH.

p. 120 Ruth (Fish) Austin only dau. of Isaac and Ruth (Grinnell) Fish b. Dartmouth, MA about 1768 {p. 30} On Nov. 11, 1787 she married James Austin, son of David and Jemima (Tallman). Children Austin: Hannah, Dorcas, Patience m. Apr. 13, 1783 she m. Jeremiah Austin, {RI p. 28} son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Congdon) Austin of Rochester, MA who was a farmer there on the part now called Mattapoisett. About 1796 they moved to Little Compton, RI, thence in 1808 to Ferrisburg, Addison County, VT and afterwards to a farm in Nantucket, MA, where he died. He published a book "Gospel Doctrine Vindicated".

Austin Children:

- 1. David, b. about 1783
- 2. Isaac, b. 1785
- 3. Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1786; d. Aug. 1817; m. Dec. 7, 1808 Rachel Hussey.

[page 66-12]

p. 121

- 4. Jemima Austin, b. about 1788
- 5. Daniel Austin, b. about 1789

Roswell Austin, brother of Warren Robinson Austin of St. Albans, VT official of Rock of Ages Granite Corp. {RI p. 162}

p. 210 Gertrude Packard dau. of Charles and Julia (Holden) Packard b. Mar. 27, 1878; d. May 8, 1918; m. Watson Austin, b. 1875 {RI p. 223} Children Austin:

- 1. hazel, b. July 24, 1897; m. Charles Reynolds of CT. Ch:
 - 1. John Reynolds
 - 2. June Reynolds
 - 3. —
- 2. Gladys, b. Aug. 28, 1898; m. Ray DeWolf, res. CT
- 3. Arthur, b. June 26, 1900; m. Ethel Wilson of Malone, NY, res. near Tupper Lake, NY. Children:
 - 1. Gertrude
 - 2. Ralph
- 4. Eva, b. July 20, 1904; unm., res. N.Y.C.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

5. Howard, b. Oct. 16, 1905; m. Ruth Aldrich, no children.
6. Ralph, b. Feb. 16, 1908; m. ___, had one son, lives Syracuse, NY
7. Willard, b. Apr. 26, 1909; d. Oct. 21, ___, res. N. Bangor, 1 ch.

p. 112 Patience Fish m. Jeremiah Austin sister of Preserved.

Preserved Fish b. July 31, 1748; d. June 29, 1816; m. Nov. 23, 1769 Sarah Lawton; m(2) Dec. 27, 1813 Elizabeth Austin.

p. 39 Lucy Fish dau. of Benjamin and Eunice (Hammond) Fish m. Isaac Austin of Canada.

[page 66-13]

Fish Genealogy

p. 82 Mary Fish dau. of Daniel and Abigail (Mumford) Fish m. Stephen Austin Apr. 25, 1729 {RI p. 16}

History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America by Daniel Hoagland Carpenter, 1901

- I. Wm. Carpenter m. Elizabeth Arnold, b. Amesbury, Willshire, Eng. 1615, settled Providence, RI May 3, 1656. Ch.:
 1. Joseph, b. England about 1635
 2. Lydia, b. Providence about 1638
 3. Ephraim, b. Pawtuxet about 1640
 4. Timothy, b. Pawtuxet about 1643
 5. William, b. Pawtuxet about 1645
 6. Priscilla, b. Pawtuxet about 1648
 7. Silas, b. Pawtuxet in year 1650
 8. Benjamin, b. Pawtuxet about 1653

The Carr Family Records, by Edson I/J. Carr, 1894

p. 184 Eliza Carr, dau. of Dr. Richardson Carr and Mildred Sawyer m. Wilson County, TN Sept. 7, 1809, m. Thomas Austin. {Unpl. p. 12}

p. 230 Benjamin Carr b. Dryden, NY in 1805, m. Polly Austin. She was born Lyons, PA. 6 ch. given. {unpl. p. 12}

p. 482 Belle Frances Lynn b. Elmira, NY Nov. 13, 1864; m. William C. Austin Nov. 20, 1883, res. Elmira, NY; children:

Lena Austin b. Sept. 17, 1884 {unpl. p. 218}

Edwin Austin b. Sept. 9, 1886

Jennie Austin b. Aug. 28, 1888

[page 66-14]

A History of Town of Chazy, Clinton County, NY, 1970

Settlement after 1804 - Adolphus Austin

1860 Census of Altona

Appolis Austin 65 VT day laborer

Appolos Austin Chazy resident, served in War of 1812.

p. 203 Apolis Austin and Apolis Austin, Jr. of W. Chazy was a soldier in War of 1812, became an Adirondack guide and is reputed to have been the father of Paul Smith.

The Hickok Gen.

1850 Census of Bainbridge, German, Greene, Chemung, Guilford, Lincklean, McDonough Counties

1061	Amos Austin	31	NY	pedler
	Lucina	29	"	
	Lorenzo	1m	"	

1850 Greene County

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 102

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Daniel Austin	60	CT
Sylvia	58	MA
Benjamin	20	NY
E.	15f	“
Sarah	14	“

[page 66-15]

D.A.R. Bible Records, Vol. 12

p. 5 George Austin, son of Isaac and Ann Belden who was b. Dec. 20, 1796; d. May 28, 1860, (buried Warren, OH?) {AA 248}
Johannah Austin dau. of Nathan Westcott and Isabel Grennels, b. Nov. 23, 1796, d. Jan. 10, 1845.

Martha Austin dau. Wm. Rose and Elizabeth Ferguson was b. June 11, 1820.

George Austin and Joannah Westcott m. Aug. 13, 1815.

George Austin and Martha Rose his second wife m. Nov. 20, 1845.

Children by first wife: Austin:

Isaac, b. June 8, 1817

James, b. Apr. 21, 1819

Nancy, b. Nov. 10, 1821; d. Aug. 12, 1822.

Westcott, b. June 30, 1823

Nancy Almy, b. Aug. 3, 1825, unm.

George Washington, b. Aug. 31, 1827

Daniel Gilbert, b. Dec. 29, 1829; d. July 5, 1832.

Children by second wife:

William Henry, b. Sept. 26, 1846

Martha, b. June 28, 1848; m. ___ Woodruff.

Sally Ann, b. Apr. 26, 1851; d. Jan. 17, 1823[?], m. ___ Parker

Hiram Belden, b. Sept. 28, 1852, m. Tillie

Ransom, b. Oct. 7, 1854

Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1856; d. Dec. 20, 1901; m. Henry Leonard

Calvin Harmon, b. Dec. 2, 1857; d. Sept. 1927

Nellie Irene, b. July 12, 1860; d. Nov. 9, 1926; m. Franklin B. Taft.

Darian, Mar. 10/20 1855; was a private in War of 1812. 17 years old 20 Dec. 1813.

[page 66-16]

D.A.R. Bible Records, Vol. 10

p. 7 Austin, Susan, b. Dec. 12, 1798 Lisbon, New London County, CT. {RI p. 243}

William, b. Nov. 2, 1800 Lisbon

Jedediah, b. Oct. 17, 1806 Bridgewater, Oneida County

William m. Sept. 4, 1827 Betsey Howard b. Apr. 8, 1810 NY, Town of Paris, Oneida County. Children given. {RI p. 264}

Vol. 7

p. 9 gives John W. Austin, b. July 1, 1788 N. Kingstown RI, d. Feb. 23, 1864; m. Nabby West Oct. 6, 1809 Berkshire, MA ae 28; b. June 6, 1784 Sandwich, MA; m(2) Lydia Williams Jan. 6, 1814 Oneida County, NY. {RI p. 267}

Isaac W. Austin of whom it was said “let him dip his foot in oil and his shoes should be iron and brass” m(1) Miss Clark; m(2) Margaret Huyck.

on page 9 family record of Oliver Austin, b. July 22, 1809; m. Harriet Sealy, b. July 17, 1813.

Thomas Austin family p. 116.

[loose page]

Lott

Baltus Lott

History of Sharon, CT p. 139

res. Amenia and Spruce Mt., VT m. ___. Ch:

Amy, m. Job Harrington

Mary, b. Dec. 10, 1744 Little Nine Partners, Dut. Co., NY; m. Nov. 18, 1781 Arlington, VT William Woodworth.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 103

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Samuel

Abram, b. before 1765.

[loose page]

Enoch Austin b. May 6, 1863 Horseheads, Chemung Co., NY, census 1870

Eli Austin b. Mar. 4, 1820 Swanton, Franklin Co., VT; m. Constance Veaucrnt - see 1860 census

Boyd Albers Austin b. Nov. 19, 1816 Onondaga, NY, son of Ezekiel and Ann Austin, in unplaced box. Search 1860 census.
Dodge Gen. for Susan Dodge's parents

Look over all the Woodstock, CT books to find Susan Austin who mar. David Warner.

[loose page]

Notebook 16, p. 120

Haight, Eddy, Sumner, and Allied Families by Alpha H. Huf, 1932

Fish p. 69

R. 929.2, R.83

Nathaniel Fish, bap. June 20, 1619 E. Fardon, son of Thomas and Mary (Sprigge) Fish, went to Sandwich, MA 1639, died there 1693; m. 1643 Sandwich Lydia Miller dau. of Rev. John Miller. Children:

1. Nathaniel, b. Nov. 27, 1648
2. John, b. Apr. 13, 1651
3. Thomas, b. about 1665; m. Margaret Woodworth
4. Samuel, b. Aug. 10, 1668

want Ambrose Fish, b. about 1650.

Richard Sweet³ John^{2.1} m. Priscilla Carpenter, dau. of William and Priscilla Bennett Carpenter.

[loose sheet]

The American Genealogist, No. 171, July 1967, vol. 43, no. 3

John and Mary (Bass) Roundy, p. 179

John K. Collins, Gen. of the Roundy Family, commonly called the Collins MS.

p. 184 Abstracts of wills in NY Historical Society Collections. The last two volumes consist entirely of corrections to the others. Vol. 11 of this series contains "Unrecorded Wills".

1696 - consult Vol. 1 and 2. These wills are now Historical Documents Collection, Paul Klapper Library, Queens College of the City University, Flushing, NY.

Albany Wills, by the late Berthold Fernow, also wills from other counties.

H. Minot Pilman, 88 Summit Ave., Bronxville, NY 10708 research anywhere on the American seaboard. See recent editions of "Who's Who in the East."

Madeleine Wilkinson B.A. P.O. Box 61, Montpelier, VT 05602

[page 66-91]

1860 Census, Norton, Bristol Co., MA

1323-1611 Otis C. Austin	48	MA	farmer
Catherine A.	46	"	
Adelaide E.	18	"	Com. school teacher
Josephine C.	16		
Granville D.	15	"	
Albert A.	13		
Lizzie J.	6		

Easton

1728-2052 William T. Austin 58 MA painter

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 104

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary	53	“	
Emily A.	11	“	
Luella	7	“	

Mansfield, Taunton

1300-1656	Stephen Austin	59	MA	soap maker
	Dinah	59		
	Adeline	34		
	George M.	30		
	Sarah J. Francis	14		
	Nancy E.	11		
	Mary E.	9		
	Louisa A.		2	
1354-1715	Daniel L. Austin	35	MA	Beet worker
	Jane A.	30		
	Hannah J.	15		
	Charles E.	11		
	Linda P. Titus	66	“	
1685-2112	Dexter Wheeler	37	MA	
	Charity E.	32		
	Charles A. Austin	4	“	in family
	W. J. Austin	1f	“	“
	(P)anford T. Austin		21	“ farmer [Sanford?]

[page 66-92]

1860 Taunton, Bristol County, MA

1741-2168	Charles B. Austin	30	MA	carpenter
	Elizabeth	29		
	Warren T.	10		
	May P.	8f		
	Emma T.	1		
1759-2188	Abiether Austin	63	MA	laborer
	Esther	29	“	
	Ellen J. Woodward	18		
	William J.	21	“	shoe maker
1766-2194	Mary Austin	54	“	
1776-1204	Solomon Austin	67	MA	farmer
	Zilpah	66	“	
1908-2336	David Bassett	65	MA	keeper of Alms-house and family {p. no. 287}
	Susan	54	“	
	May E. Austin	15	“	
	James L. Austin	9		
	Alanson Williams	55		

Berkeley, Reynham, Second Ward, New Bedford, First Ward of New Bedford, Aug. 17, 1860

585-853	Jenas B. Cowen	38	MA	laborer
	Rebecca A.	35	“	
	Sarah A. Tripp	16	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Georg A. Austin 6/12 “ [George?]

Freetown, Chilmark

95-100 Joseph Austin 46 Azores Islands Mariner
Evelina Austin 41 MA
Olivia 6 “

Tisbury, Edgartown, Dukes Co., MA

[page 66-93]

1870, McKean County, PA

Annin, Bradford, b. 1831

132-137 Astin, Orrin 39 NY farmer
Julia 33 “ housekeeper
Sarah L. 15 “
Harriet A. 10 “
Freed 1 “ {Fred?}
Covert, Abram 74 “

Ceres, Eldred, Corydon, Hamilton, Keating, Smithport, Lafayeete, Liberty, Norwick, Otto, Sergeant

Wetmor

1870, Potter County, PA

Abbott, Allagany, Bingham, Clara

14-14 Franklin Austin 25 NY farm laborer
Lillian 19 PA
Martin 1 “

Eulalia

17-17 Andress Austin 64 VT farmer [Andrus?]
Orilla/Arilla 11 NY
Hannah 56 “

Coudersport, Genesee, Harrison, Hebron, Hector, Homer, Keating, Oswego, Pike

Pleasant Valley

21-21 Franklin Austin 60 NY farmer
William 21 NY
Lyda Ann 18 “
Emity/Emety 13f “
Cyrus 10 “

Roulett, Sharon, Stewardson, Summit, Sylvania

[page 66-94]

1870 Census, Sylvania, Potter County, PA

30-32 Edward O. Austin 44 NY farmer {AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-4-5}
Amelia 44 “
Charles D. 20 PA
Frank P. 18 “
Ralph S. 12
Harry E. 7
Sarah E. 5 “

Ulysses, Lewisville, Westbranch

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1880 Census, Potter Co. PA

Pleasant Valley Twp.

32-33 Austin, William 30 NY father b. NY, mother b. NY

Clara - Keating, Roulett, Sharon, Welfort

Sharon Twp.

44-45 Morgan, Ransom 34 PA NY PA
 Alice, wife 28 PA
 Austin, Marks(?) 3 PA PA PA

Sweeden, Summit

37-39 Luther Reed 55 NY NY NY
 Louisa 44 PA PA PA wife
 named a ch. Austin 18 NY NY PA
 James Austin 40 NY NY NY in family

Lewisboro, Ulysses,

[page 66-95]

1870, Wyoming County, NY

Arcade

157-153 Melvern Austin 42 NY farmer
 Delia 40 "
 Almeda 19 "

Attica

111-111 Elbridge Austin 35 NY farmer
 Bertha 34 "
 Ralph 6 "

154-154 Charles Austin 62 CT farmer
 Sophorna 57 NY [Sophronia?]
 C. Eugene 18 "

Bennington

164-161 Isaac W. Austin 54 NY farmer {b. 1816, RI p. 364}
 Margaret 50 "
 Perry 24 "
 Hannah 17
 Eugene 14

184-181 Austin, William E. 24 NY farm laborer {RI p. 304}
 Francis 17f "

280-277 Thomas Austin 40 NY farmer {RI p. 352}
 Lydie 43 "
 Hattie 14
 Ralph 12
 Flora 11
 Frederick 9
 Lewis 7
 Nellie 6

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Minnie	2	“		
281-278	John P. Austin	68	MA	farmer	{RI p. 303}
	Nancy	64	“		
	Loran M.	38	NY		
	Horatio P.	35	NY		
	Richard Larkin	36	NY		
	Josephine Larkin	28	NY		

[page 66-96]

1870, Wyoming County, NY

Bennington Twp.

289-288	James Austin	43	NY	farmer	{RI p. 303}
	Sarah	36			
	Rhodes	11m	“		
291-290	George H. Austin	32	NY		{RI p. 351}
	Josephine		25	“	
	George H.	5			
	Bruce	4			
	Minnie B.	1	“		
302-301	Hard Mauns	60	England		
	Nancy	54	“		
	Clara Austin	44	NY	domestic servant	
305-304	Harrison Austin	54	NY	farmer	
	Hannah	44	“		
	George	19	“	farm laborer	
	Frank	17	“	“	

Castile

23-24	Ezra Austin	70	NY	mill wright	
	Hannah	70	“		

Covington

207-207	Elizabeth Henderson	53	Ireland	Keeping House	
	Elizabeth Austin	28	NY	seamstress	
	Nellie Austin	8	“		

Eagle

89-85	Lucy Austin	49	VT		
	Alva	23	NY		
	William	20			
126-123	Samuel Austin	70	NY	farmer	
	Susan	69	“		
	Jobe	35	“		
	H. Ellen	36	“		

[page 66-97]

1870, Wyoming County, NY

Eagle

196-198	Joel Austin	37	NY	farmer	July 6
	Ellen	36			

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hellen	15	
Vesta	13	
Cora	8	
Marion	7	
James	3/12	“

Gainesville, Genesee Falls, Portageville

Java

379-373	Henry Austin	40	MA	farmer
	Sylvia	22	NY	keeping house
	Tina	14		
	Ira	12		
	Steven	10		
	Martha	8		
	Frank	6		
	Delia	4		
	Willie	2		
	Arda	1m	“	

Middleburg

331-334	Francis Smith	24	NY	farmer
	Rosaville	22		
	Fred E.	1		
	Ira Austin	15	“	

Orangeville

144-148	Mrs. S. Austin	62	NY	
	Norris, E.		23	“
	Almira	31	MI	
	Lewis Wilbur	22	NY	

Perry

[page 66-98]

1870, Wyoming County, NY

Perry

13-13	Libby Austin	19	NY	boarding
16-16	Hiram Austin	64	Ireland	(1850 gives b. VT)
	Phebe	53	“	
	James B.	36	NY	
	Jane B.	30	NY	
	Frank	8	“	{unplaced}
	Frederick	6	“	
	Willie	4	“	
286-314	Frederick Austin	48	NY	farmer
	Louisa	40		
	Anna	15		
	Ada	12		
	Gertrude	8		

~~287-315 Henry Austin 46 NY blacksmith~~

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Clarissa	39	“	
	Eugene	21		
	Carrie E.	13		
	Lutie	2	“	
	Arthur Griswold	21	“	carriage painter
300-328	William S. Austin	52	NY	blacksmith
	Phebe S.	48	“	
	Adelia	10	“	
360-388	Amy Austin	74	CT	weaver
	Mary A.	60	NY	keeps house

Pike, Sheldon, Warsaw, Weathersfield, Barrington.

[page 66-99]

1870 Lawrence County, MO: P. O. Mt Vernon, Back Prairie Twp. Marionsville, Back Prarie, Green, Mt. Pleasant, Mt. Vernon, Ozark, Springriver, Vernon Springriver, Turnback, Vineyard, Lyons Vineyard, Pierce City, Mt. Pleasant Twp - not one Austin.

[page 66-101]

1870, Lancaster County, VA

Mantern White Chapel

85-85	John L. Doggett	28	VA	
	Judith	32	“	
	David E.	9		
	John R.	8		
	William W.	6	“	
	Jane Gaskins	2 B.	“	
	Laura E. Doggett	4	“	

144-144	Richard W. Doggett	45	VA	
	S. Mary A.	36	“	
	Wayland	18		
	Lavinia Hazzard	12	“	

White Stone

77-77	Doggett, Isaac	57	VA	carpenter	B.
	Roxy	45	“	wife	B.
	Yerby Martha	15			B.

271-271	William Doggett	66	VA	farmer	
	Lelia Girones	22		cook	B.
	Roderic Legan	15	“		B.

325-325	Josiah Doggett	46	VA	farmer	
	Virginia L.	32	“		
	William O.	10			
	Sarah W.	8			
	Benjamin	6			
	Nancy E.	5			
	Virginia	3			
	George Beam	30		carpenter	
	4 blacks				
	W. H. Barrock	10	“	laborer	

[page 66-102]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1870, Lancaster County, VA, Mantra

149-149	Moor, G. W.	67	VA	wheelwright
	Mary A.	12	“	

White Chapel, White Stone

[page 66-103]

1870, Windham County, CT

Ashford

60-64	Ephraim Green	73	MA	hatter
	Polly	70	“	
	Thomas M. Austin	50	ME	
	Mary T.	40	MA	
	Edward	22	CT	tending [stave?] Mill
	Mary	21	England	keeping house
	Fanny M.		15	CT attending school
	Hattie M.		11	“ “
	Benjamin E.	9	“	
	Eugene	3	“	

Brooklyn, Coventry

Canterbury

261-253	Henry Austin	55	CT	farmer
	Deborah	67	“	

Chaplin, Eastford, Hampton, Killingly, Plainfield, Pomfret, Putnam, Scotland, Sterling, Thompson, Voluntown

Windham

512-758	Austin, Van N.	36	CT	dry goods merchant	{RI p. 439}
	Cornelia	34			
	Arthur	14			
	Mabel	10			
	Eddie	7			
	Freddie	5			

Woodstock

431-491	Jackson, Benjamin	48	CT	farmer
	Martha	42	“	
	Herbert E.	18	“	
	Austin, Sally	77	“	

[page 66-104]

1870 Census, Tolland County, CT Coventry, Somers - no Austins in either town.

[page 66-105]

1850, Bristol County, MA, Oct. 8, 1950

Easton

79-90	George M. Austin	24	MA	butcher
	Eliza J.	22	“	
	George F.	2		
	Charles M.	8/12		
346-408	William T. Austin	47	MA	painter
	Mary	43		
	Abby E.	17		
	William A.	10		

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 111

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Emily A.	1		
Elizabeth A. Reed	20	“	
Sarah B.	12	“	

Norton, Mansfield

93-99	Stimson Austin	60	MA	farmer
	Sally	54	“	
	Martha B.	22		
	Angeline N.	15		
	Asa Newcomb	57		
	Abby J. Austin	5	“	

Attleborough, Raynham

Taunton

58-59	John Austin, Jr.	35	MA	machinist
	Ann	28	Ireland	
	John C.	4	MA	
	Alfred B.	2	“	
466-468	James Austin	30	RI	express man
	Abby Seabury	28	“	
	Abby Seabury	3	“	
932-957	Barton White	52	MA	farmer
	Becky Graves	58	“	
	Ruth White	77		
	Sophonra Austin	51		
	Lucy White	49		
	James Lincoln	40		laborer

[page 66-106]

1850, Bristol County, MA - Taunton

937-963	Abiathar Austin	54	MA	laborer
	Esther	50		
	Betsey	16		
	Esther J.	14(?)		
	Ellen	8		
	Loyd/Lloyd	7		
1285-1326	Gilbert L. Austin	35	MA	dresser tender
	Caroline	27		
	Louisa F.	5		
	Zilphia J.	2		
1450-1492	Stephen Austin	50	MA	none
	Dinah	49		
	George W.	20	“	shoemaker
	Lewis L.	18		moulder
	Sarah A.	17		
	Joseph M. Pratt	24		moulder
	Rosina H. Pratt	26		
	Harriat A.	3		
	Mary E.	1		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Berkley, Dighton - didn't finish book. Just did towns whose names are given, Vol. no. 5
 New Bedford - none here.

[page 66-107]

1820, Suffolk County, NY - Huntington

	males					females					
	-10	-16	-26	-45	45+	-10	-16	-26	-45	45+	
Thomas Aston	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	(0)
Stephen Aston	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	

South Hampton

Titus Austin	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

[page 66-108]

1870, Bristol County, MA

305-336	Lupretlett(?)	52	MA	farmer {L or S - Lupretlett?}
	Elizabeth	35	"	keeps house
	Ida	18		
	Flora	10		
	Mart ha	4		
	Mary	4		
	Henry L.	1	"	
	Sally Austin	74	"	house keeper

Ward 1 of Taunton

6-8	Lloyd Austin	28	MA	machinist
	Mary S.	28		
	Arthur	1		

Wards 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Taunton

6-8	James Austin	49	MA	farm laborer
	Sarah A.	41	"	
	James L.	19	Brittania	worker
	Sarah C.	13		
	Charles A.	11		
	Frederick E.	4		

Ward 6,7 - had to leave 8th ward

35-44	Caroline Austin	43	MA	working cotton mill
	Eugene	16	"	working tack shop.
256-321	Austin Palmer	79	MA	farm laborer
	Elizabeth	70	"	
	Sally	51	"	
371-491	Austin, Nerry C.	37	"	shoe shop
	Phebe	31		
372-492	Austin, Solomon	78	"	farm laborer
	Sylphia	76		
372-493	Austin, Mary	55		keeping house

[page 66-109]

1870 Bristol County, MA

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 113

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Easton, Marisfield

8th Ward Taunton - Hospital

Frederick N. Austin 37 MA farmer

Westport

188-196 Austin, James A. 32 MA mariner
Sophia 22
Charles L. 3

New Bedford, Wards 1-2-3

28-37 James Austin 53 RI butcher
Sarah E. 38 “
Emma C. 18 “
Lydia D. 17 “
Mary E. 15 “
Sarah J. 13 MA
James 5 “

93-148 John Austin 52 VA B.

4th Ward - 5th

68-97 George Austin 48 RI oil works
Mary 35 MA
Ann 3 “
William 2 “

6th Ward Norton

120-127 Peleg Austin 41 MA makes shoes
Abby E. 40 “
Edwin 19 “
Mary J. 2 “
193-151 L. B. Austin 21 “ poultry dealer[sic]
L. Olive 28
Herman 5
Katie 3

[page 66-110]

1870 Norton, Bristol County, MA

282-299 Lewis Austin 28 MA works on RR
Lidia 29
George 12
Ruth A. 6
Helen M. 4

[page 66-111]

1860 Allegany County, NY - Amity, Rushford, Belfast, Friendship...

[page 66-147]

1860, Onondaga County, NY

Town of Sennett

269 Austin, Sanford 32 NY farmer
Eliza 29 “
Rose (Rhode) 2 “

Austin, John S. 35 “

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 114

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ruth	32	“
James	7	“

Springport, Sterling

Cayuga

230	William Austin	77	Ireland	
	___ Hill			not sure of...

[page 66-149]

Mrs. John L. Swett, P. O. Box 428, Vicksburg, MS 39180

wants Benjamin Austin b. NH, b. 1863 Bradford, VT; m. Mary Ann Nutt of Bradford VT, had 7 ch.
gr.father Harry Kirby, b. Bradford 1830.

Benj. was 68 or 70 when he died.

[page 66-151]

Cookstown, Fayette County, PA, 1850

119-127	Lewis Austin	32	PA	
	Lucinda	28	“	
	James	12		
	Margaret	10		
	Isabell	4		
	John	3		

[page 66-152]

1850 Census, Fayette County, PA

Springhill Twp.

198-198	Hester Austin	57	VA	
	William Austin	19	PA	

Union Town

342-348	John Austin	35	PA	teacher
	Mary J.	35	“	
	T. W.	15m	“	
	Anne E.	8		{AA 1-2-4-7-6-9-2}

Union Boro

50-50	John M. Austin	67	CT	lawyer
	Priscillia	58	PA	
	Richard	19	“	
	Caroline	15	“	
	Priscilla Cole	58	“	{AA 1-2-4-7-6-9}

Franklin

178-179	Richard Austin	37	PA	laborer
	Amanda	36	“	
	Susanna	15		
	Frances	14		
	David or Dan'l	12		
	Nancy	10		
	Mary Ann	8		
	Adam	5		
	William F.	1	“	

Cookstown

109-117	James W. Anton	30	PA	
---------	----------------	----	----	--

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 115

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 66

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Isabell	25	“
George H.	5	
Mary E.	2	

[end of notebook 66]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 67

Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin
Proofed ggm

[inside front cover]

Albion, NY Aug. 2, 1968
Have done 1855 Orleans CO., NY 1840, 1830, 1850f, 1860, 1870
Ontario Co. 1840, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1870

See History of Ontario County, 1911, vol. 1, p. 247
Orleans Co.

seen Landmarks of Orleans County, 60-58

[page 67-1]

Daniel Austin, Maple St., Berre, NY, Orleans Co., 589-9621

Austin, Alice L., 4608 S. Gravel Rd, NY
Ed. F., 538 Florence Ave.
Irving, 5331 S. Gravel Rd.
Vernon C., 4608 S. Gravel Rd.

Edwin Austin, Clarendon, NY, Rt. 63 south Medina

[page 67-2]

Sterl Austin, 3204 Kingsbridge Ave., Bronx, NY 10463 (Freeman Austin family) w. and sent records Aug. 26, 1968 - he returned them.

Miss Lucy Fern Austin, Rochester Friendly Home, 3156 East Ave., Rochester, NY 14618
Parents came from England.

Henry Herbert Austin - Mary Eliz. Howell, b. 1864 Rye, England.

Mrs. Emma Drew, 35 Church St., Delwan, NY

Mrs. Ruby Eberlin, Freedom, NY

[page 67-3]

Mmrs. Eliza Austin, R.D. 1, Canandaigua.
Mrs. Robert Austin, William (Rebecca) Doud.

Mrs. Esther Austin Farnsworth, 1108 N. Bergen Rd., Bergen
William and Rebecca (Doud)
Mrs. Edith Farnsworth Wendell
(William and Rebecca Doud)
38 North Lake Rd., P. O. Box 403 Bergen NY 14416

M. Genella Hansen
{don't put in Minnie - just the M. not name}

H. Short (Ruby's friend) code 315-2894316
Ruby's cousin

[page 67-4]

Floyd Alfred Austin - wife Minnie Coleman

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Father's Floyd Morton Austin - Louella, Alling
Grandfather Charles Amelia Nichol

Mail Robert Austin book to Leland Austin, 1108 Oak St., Elmira, NY 14901
{wrote Henry to sent the book Aug. 18, 1968}

To go to Horseheads Public Library pd. \$20.50.

Index under Welker
Albert p. 454 is Weller RI

[page 67-5]

wrote me for a book before I left St. Pete - referred him to Ruby.
James Herbert Johnson, 3146 Knorr St., Philadelphia, PA 19149. Wrote him from Ruby's Aug. 8, 1968, He could have the last book

No Austins in Mass:
Amesbury, Barre, Brockton, Carlisle, Dunstable, Edgertown, Hamilton

[page 67-6]

Vital Records, Brookfield, Massachusetts

Austin, Eliza m. Abraham Anthony of Leicester int. Oct. 22, 1825.

Ipswich

Astin, Dorothy d. Robert and Dorothy bp. 1717 Oct. 1.
Astin, Manuel of Gloucester and Mrs Rebbecca Warfe int. Nov. 24, 1770 {unplaced}
Austin, Deborah and John Baybee Apr. 10, 1760
Elizabeth Gardner of Nantucket m. John Patch int. May 28, 1844. {RI}
Mary m. Edmund Knowlton Sept. 7, 1774.
Robert and Dorothy Chadwell int. 3 Sept. 1716

Lynnfield

Francis Rodolph son Nathaniel M. shoemaker and Elizabeth b. July 7, 1847

[page 67-7 blank]

[page 67-8]

Manchester, Massachusetts Vital Records

Austin, Elizabeth Dodge, d. Samuel and Lucy July 12, 1837
Austin, James of Lynn and Lucy Allen Nov. 26, 1827
John and Dorothy Woodbury Feb. 14, 1760

Marblehead, MA Births

Anna, d. William and Anna, bp. Sept. 25, 1768.
Betsy d. Wm. and Anna bp. Sept. 7, 1777
Joanna d. Wm. and Anne bp. Oct. 10, 1773
Sarah d. Wm. and Ann bp. Jan. 20, 1771

Anna, Mrs. and John Witham Dec. 9, 1781
Lucinda (Mrs. in intentions) of Salem and Samuel Brown 3rd July 7, 1816
William and Anna Roads (of Charlestown, int.) Oct. 25, 1765

Medford

Robert s. of John and Susannah of Charlestown Aug. 8, 1752 {AA 1-1-10-8}

[page 67-9]

Medford, MA

Austin, David of Boston and Almira Adams May 17, 1842 (Almira dau. Dea. Nathan of Boston)

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 118

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Josiah of Charlestown and Sarah Frothingham Jan. 15, 1778 {AA 1-1-10-7-2}

Mary of Charlestown and Isaac Brooks Jan. 26, 1810 {AA 1-1-2-6-1-5}

Mary T. of Boston and Uriah Davis int. Dec. 4, 1844.

Middlefield

Austin, Benj. Franklin ch. Joseph and Sally Aug. 2, 1809

Milton ch. Joseph and Sally July 31, 1816

Milton ch. of J. C. Feb. 19, 1817 ae 6 weeks (ch. Joseph)

Natick

Austings, Ruben son of Sarah Jennings Oct. 3, 1759

Austin, John, Oct. __, 1839.

[page 67-10]

Newbury, MA

Austin, Charles Aaron s. George H., farmer, and Hannah, Apr. 11, 1849 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-14}

Charles Hamilton s. Hannah Maxwell, Dec. 25, 1792

George W., son George H. and Hannah at Methuen, Mar. 3, 1836.

Hannah d. George H. and Hannah July 25, 1843.

John Atkinson s. George H. and Hannah Dec. 3, 1846

Lydia Ann d. Geo. H. and Hannah Feb. 3, 1839

Susan Toppan d. Geo. H. and Hannah June 7, 1845

Mehitable of Methuen and Peter Rogers (Jr. in intentions) at Methuen Mar. 21, 1771 {Thomas p. 11}

Aaron H. s. Geo. K. and Anna heart disease Feb. 22, 1848 ae 10 yr {1-1-6-3-1-14-2}

[page 67-11]

Newburyport, MA

Austin, Aaron H., s. Geo. H. and Hannah b. Dec. 3, 1838; d. Feb. 23, 1848.

Geo. W. s. Geo. H. and Hannah Mar. 3, 1836

John A. s. Geo. H. and Hannah Apr. 4, 1842.

Lydia Ann d. Geo. H. and Hannah Feb. 3, 1840

Austin, Geo. W. (H. in intentions) m. Hannah Eaton Nov. 1, 1835 {AA 1-1-6-3-14}

Deaths

John Atkinson Sept. 13, 1842

Saugus

Asten, Eliza, of Andover and Joseph Thompson, int. May 5, 1831.

Sutton

Austin, Roxa M. (d. Jedediah and Elizabeth ae 19) m. Augustus J. Leland of Northridge, Mar. 9, 1848.

[page 67-12]

Sutton

Austin, Sarah Ann of Grafton and Preston Carpenter, May 2, 1839

Wenham

Austin, Mary, d. John and Deborah bp. June 27, 1755

Austin, John and Mrs. Deborah Knowlton Sept. 24, 1754 (Sept. 4)

Westborough

James of Killingly, CT (s. Silas ae 30) and Betsey Bullard Nov. 19, 1849.

Petersham

Asten, Elizabeth and Ephraim Wheeler of Greenwich, Jan. 8, 1784

Austin, Miriam H. of Erving and John Bouker, int. Apr. 19, 1845

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 119

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

[page 67-13]

History of Walpole, NH Vol. II

p. 10 Austin, Robert, b. Putney, VT; m. Margaret Simmons, b. Langdon. Child Phyliss June b. Walpole June 13, 1931.

vol. 1, p. 284 Robert Austin of Gilsum 1846 to Haskell Austin, 1848 to Salemtown. {Thomas p. 150, Robert son of Thomas(unplaced), rec.}

[page 67-14]

The Ipswich Emersons, 1636 - 1900, by Benjamin Kendall Emerson, 1900

p. 212 Sarah Frances Brainard b. 18 Aug. 1855; m. Alonzo Eugene Austin Jr., M.D. {?AA 1-2-2-11-1-4-2-1}

p. 460 Maria Banscroft dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth Rebecca Foster

p. 47 Agnes Emerson b. 15 July 1681; d. 18 May 1757; m. John Austin. Dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah Emerson.

p. 223 Hannah Emerson b. 29 Mar. 1816; m. Stephen Austin.

[page 67-15]

Desc. of Desc. of Thomas Barber of Windsor, CT, 1614 - 1909, by Lillian May Wilson p. 149.

Desc. John White of Wenham and Lancaster, MA, 1638 - 1900, Vol. 2
Almira Larkin White of Haverhill, MA, 1900

Vol. 1 - Arthur C. Austin b. San Francisco CA Nov. 18, 1859; m. Sept. 10, 1886 Emma A. Freeman of Dixbury, MA. He is a photo engraver in Albany, NY. Ch: {AA 1-1-5-1-4-6-7-2-2}

- 1. Alva C. Austin
- 2. Ned F. Austin

p. 379 Anna E. b. Pittsfield, NH June 1, 1833; m. in S.F. May 13, 1857 Alvah C. Austin. She d. in CA. {AA 1-1-5-1-4-6-7-2}

[page 67-16]

children:

- 1. James Arthur Worth Austin, b. Mar. 21, 1858; d. Jan. 21, 1859
- 2. Arthur Converse Austin

p. 470 Thomas Wilder m. 1778 Tryphena Austin {AA 1-2-3-7-10}

Vol. III, p. 219 Sarah Prescott b. Boston, MA Dec. 9, 1809; m. Charles Austin an umbrella maker in Chelsea, MA.

p. 163 Nancy J. Palmer b. Putney, VT Dec. 23, 1844; m. May 27, 1864 John F., son of Franklin and Lydia (Clark) Austin, b. in Andover, VT Apr. 14, 1842. Farmer in Putney {Thomas 1-2-9-4-10-} Child Mary Frances Austin, May 27, 1872.

p. 175 Edward C. Parker b. Putney, VT Apr. 30, 1847; m(1) Feb. 8, 1869 Jennie H. Greeley, b. Nov. 6, 1848; d. July 19, 1876; m(2)

[page 67-17]

Mar. 26, 1877 Rhoda J. Austin, b. July 11, 1845; farmer in Putney. Ch:

- 1. Ida B. Parker
- 2. Walter E. Parker
- 3. Henry D. "

Ancestry of John Barber White and his Desc., by Almira Larkin White, 1913

[page 67-18]

1850 Census, Oswego County, NY
City of Oswego

Neal Austin	40	NY
Helen	28	"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jane	12	
James	10	
Helen	6	
Catte	2	
Helen Canady	37	“
Wm. Kennedy	28	
Cotta	21	
Eliza	3	

[page 67-19 blank]

[page 67-20]

**Bartlett Forefathers and Desc. of Willard and Genevieve Wilson Bartlett
by Genevieve Wilson Bartlett, 1952**

p. 238 Eleanor, dau. of Knott Bartlett and second wife Hannah Ulmer, b. Oct. 1, 182_, m. Merritt Austin res. Thomaston, ME {son of Aaron and Olive (White) Austin, p. 107}

History of Bill Family, edited by Ledyard Bill, 1867

p. 260 Joseph Rogers Bill son of John and Fanny (Rogers) Bill b. Middletown, CT Aug. 17, 1808; m(1) Jan. 1, 1836 Sophia L. Austin, b. Charlestown, OH Apr. 1819; d. Aug. 1844. Had two children: Emilia M. and Geo. Austin, b. Oct. 11, 1842, in Civil War.

Van Voorhees Family in America, by Elias W. Van Voorhis, 1888 {AA p. 754 manu.}

p. 139 Martha Sophia b. Oct. 5, 1829; m. Oct. 3, 1850 Henry Warren Austin.

[page 67-21]

dau. of Peter and Anna Woolston.

Scholl - Sholl - Shull Genealogy, by John William Scholl, 1930

p. 272 Augusta Adams dau. of Orson and Sophia (Sheder) Adams b. Apr. 10, 1888; m. May 3, 1908 Perry Austin, b. Nov. 30, 1885. Child Richard J. Austin, b. Aug. 13, 1910. Parents lived near Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., MI.

p. 553 Kate R. Harford dau. of Lewis Knox Harford and Mary E. (Hershey) b. June 28, 1869; m. John Edward Austin.

[page 67-22 and 23 blank]

[page 67-24]

1850 Town of Volney, Oswego County, NY

William Davis	28/23	
Mary	30	
Mary	12	
Freeman(?)	7	
Edward J.	4	
Elizabeth	1	

Rowley

Hemon/Herman Austin	27	NY
Edmund		
Milo Austin	33	NY
Eliza	25	
Rosvilla	8	
Lorenn	6	
Heman Rowley		
Stephen Austin	12	{on canal board}

[page 67-25]

1850 Town of Volney

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 121

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1198-1220	Amos Austin	57	NY	
	Bethia	53		
	John	31		
	Charles	36		
	Alison(?)	27		
	Betsey	20		

1235	Daniel Miller	38		
	Henry Austin	21	NY	in family

Palermo

382-384	Lester Austin	41	NY	{John of E.H.1-5-2-3}
	Lucina	39		
	Olive	18	{(78) CT}	
	Eliza	45		

403	Leman Austin	50		
	Lydia	49		
	Sarah J.	22		
	Fannie M.	19		
	John McNeil	25	Scotland	

[page 67-26]

Volney

410-414	Peter Seely	54	NY	
	Lucindy	56	MA	
	Edmon Austin	64	NY	

659-641	Moses Wood	30		
	Subnary/Sumary/Luman Austin	40	NY	in family

685-687	Sanford Madson	40	MA	
	Angeline	35	NY	
	Siray(?)	9m		[Sarah?]
	Mary	7		

750-752	Lawrence Smith			
	Edward Matherson	23	NY	in family

Mexico

991-1268	Lewis(?) Kenyon			
	Comfort Austin	14m	NY	in family

[page 67-27]

1850 Mexico

1354-1376	Lyman Matteson	14	NY	
1437-1458	Henry Davis	38	NY	
	Catherine	33		
	Mary J.	10		
	Amos	7		

1438-1459	Lewis Sampson	44		
	Rachel	34		
	Medern(?)	49m		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Almornd(?)	13f	twin	
Elmira	13f	“	
1439-1460 William A. Davis	43	NY	
Lucy	40	“	
Charles H.	18	“	
Alhea R. Fewak	16	“	(Althea?)
Ann Eliza	6	“	
George W.	3	“	
Jared Blount	81	NH	
Polly Blount	80	MA	

[page 67-28]

1452-1472 Benjamin D. Davis	36	NY	
Rachel O.	51		
Asa D.	6		
Emma S.	8/12		

1570-1602 Benjamin R. Davis	53	MA	
Fanny	48	NY	
Eliza	28		
Cynthia	27		
James	25		
Sophia	23		
Fanny	15		
Morris	12		
Mary	9		

1593-1686 Wait Matteson	58	RI	
Betsy	40	NY	
Hiram	16	“	
Sarah	12	“	

1596-1628 Horace Matison	28	NY	
Emeline	24		
Jerry	24		

[page 67-29]

1850 Mexico

1610-1646 Don H. Matison	37	NY	
Ann	38		
Frances	13f		
William	11		
Olive	6		
Maichel	4		
Mary	2		

1653-1686 Polly Mattison	44	VT	
Andrew	21	NY	
Milton	8		
Judson	6		

[page 67-30]

D.A.R. Cemetery Records, Vol. 80

p. 230 Village Cemetery

p. 231 New Haven Village Cemetery

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 123

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hannah Austin wife of Levi d. Aug. 16, 1827 ae 79 yr. {John of E. H. 1-5-2-3}

New Haven Village Cemetery

Davis

Alfred, Civil War, b. 1823; d. 1910
Jane wife of Alfred b. 1825 d. 1913
Charles d. Aug. 13, 1885 ae 81 yrs
Maranda Griswold wife of Charles d. Mar. 17, 1895 ae 79 yr.
George W., Civil War, d. Sept. 26, 1888 ae 45 y 4 m 28 d.
Ariel wife of George W. b. 1843, d. 1919.
Albert M. d. Oct. 6, 1892 ae 82 y 7 m 3 d.
Juliette wife of Albert M., d. Mar. 18, 1834 ae 31 y 3 m 20 da.
Mary L. wife of d. Feb. 20, 1880 ae 75 y 3 mo 26 da.
Julia A. dau. of L. L. and E. A. d. Feb. 2, 1883 ae 8 y 11 m.

[page 67-31]

Davis

John L., b. Feb. 17, 1815; d. Feb. 27, 1883.
Eliza wife of John L. b. June 17, 1822; d. Feb. 22, 1912
Almira J., wife of John L., d. July 28, 1848 ae 21 y 8 mo
Moses d. Jan. 30, 1884 ae 75 y 9 m 17 d.
Desire wife of Moses d. Aug. 18, 1871 ae 90 yr.
Nelson and Harriet, his wife.
Aaron d. Apr. 30, 1848 ae 67 y.
Nancy A. wife of Aaron d. Nov. 28, 1861 ae 82 yr.
Joshua G. W. d. Jan. 27, 1865 ae 49 yr.
Lucy d. May 28, 1864 ae 56 yr.

Inscriptions copied and typed by Caroline Edith Hall, Member To-Whan-TA-Qua Chapter D.A.R. Syracuse, NY 1934.

[page 67-32]

Historical Society of Pennsylvania Directory, 1961

Bradford County Historical Society, Towanda
Catherine McCann Consulting Director

Chester Co. Historical Society, 225 High St., West Chester
Dorothy D. Lapp, corresponding sec. 978.

Crawford Co. Hist. Soc., 848 Main St., Meadville, Beatrice D. Cotton/Colton, Sec.

Erie Co. Hist. Soc., 407 State St., Erie, Frances N. Epp, sec.

Friends Hist. Association, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Dorothy C. Harris, sec.

[page 67-33]

Hist. Soc. of Montgomery Co., 1654 Dekalb St., Norristown, Mrs. LeRoy Burris dir.

Hist. Soc. of PA 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia 7, R. N. Williams II

Huntington Co. Historical Soc., 330 Penn St., Huntington and John W. Swigart, 409 Penn St., Huntington.

McKean Co. Hist. Soc., Smethport, C. W. Lillibridge, Pres.

Northampton Co. Hist. and Gen. Soc., 101 S. 4th St., Easton; Russell S. Baver, sec.

[page 67-34]

The Carr Family Record, by Edson J. Carr, 1894

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 124

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 67 Betty Carr b. Salisbury, MA Aug. 18, 1738; m. Nathan Austin of Newbury, MA. Intentions pub. Nov. 8, 1760.

p. 482 Belle Frances Lyon (5682) b. Elmira, NY Nov. 13, 1864; m. William C. Austin Nov. 20, 1883, res. Elmira. Ch:

1. Lena, b. Sept. 17, 1884
2. Edwin, b. Sept. 9, 1886
3. Jennie, b. Aug. 28, 1888

[page 67-35 blank]

[page 67-36]

1860 Oswego Co., NY

Mexico

41-42	Robert Kelley				
	John B. Davis	39	NH	hotel keeper	in family
	Caroline	35	NY		
	Robert W.	3	NY		
	William H.	1	"		
305-214	Benjamin D. Davis	46	NY		
	Marinda	40			
	Ann B.	16			
	Julia E.	11			
	Ellen J.	5			
	Ruth Reed	14			
209-318	Joseph H. Davis	46	NY		
	Catharine	43			
	Mary J.	20			
	Amos R.	17			

[page 67-37]

1860, Mexico, Oswego County, NY

211-220	William A. Davis	44	NY	farmer	
	Lucy	41	MA		
	Ann E.	15	NY		
	George	12	"		
	Mary Blount	80	MA		
312-221	Charles H. Davis	27	NY		
	Eliza	26	"		
	Lucy	1/12	"		
242-417	James Davis	60	NY	master carpenter	only one in family
382-390	Cilers/Cilos Davis	30	NY	cooper	
	Fanny	25			
	Jesse	5f			
	Victoria	1/12			
383-391	James	35			
	Silas	27	NY		
	Ceres(?)	27			
	Emery	6			
	Ira	5			
	Arthur	3			

[page 67-38]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 67

AFAOA Archive Document Series

in same house

Fanny	57
Mary	19

422-431	Joseph Davis	71	MA
	Harriet	55	NY
	Harriet E.		18
	Lucy E.	16	
	Joseph H.		14

didn't finish the film - Aug. 1968

[page 67-39 blank]

[page 67-40]

George Denison Genealogy

p. 428 Sarah Edwards dau. of John Hatch and Sarah Edwards b. Jan. 9, 1841; m. Henry R. Austin of Malone, NY

p. 352 Russell Deniston/Dennison b. Nov. 21, 1922; m. May 20, 1947 Elizabeth Ann Williams, dau. of Horace and Mildred (Austin) Williams; had:

1. Gloria Gale, b. May 29, 1957
2. Thomas Denison, b. May 18, 1958.

[end of notebook 67]